

# OCF Resource Type OMA Optional Specification

VERSION 2.2.6 | October 2022



**OPEN** CONNECTIVITY  
FOUNDATION™

**CONTACT** [admin@openconnectivity.org](mailto:admin@openconnectivity.org)  
Copyright Open Connectivity Foundation, Inc. © 2022.  
All Rights Reserved.

## Legal Disclaimer

NOTHING CONTAINED IN THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE DEEMED AS GRANTING YOU ANY KIND OF LICENSE IN ITS CONTENT, EITHER EXPRESSLY OR IMPLIEDLY, OR TO ANY INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OWNED OR CONTROLLED BY ANY OF THE AUTHORS OR DEVELOPERS OF THIS DOCUMENT. THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, AND TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, THE AUTHORS AND DEVELOPERS OF THIS SPECIFICATION HEREBY DISCLAIM ALL OTHER WARRANTIES AND CONDITIONS, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, STATUTORY OR AT COMMON LAW, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. OPEN CONNECTIVITY FOUNDATION, INC. FURTHER DISCLAIMS ANY AND ALL WARRANTIES OF NON-INFRINGEMENT, ACCURACY OR LACK OF VIRUSES.

The OCF logo is a trademark of Open Connectivity Foundation, Inc. in the United States or other countries. \*Other names and brands may be claimed as the property of others.

Copyright © 2022 Open Connectivity Foundation, Inc. All rights reserved.

Copying or other form of reproduction and/or distribution of these works are strictly prohibited.

## CONTENTS

20			
21	Introduction .....	xv	
22	1 Scope.....	1	
23	2 Normative references .....	1	
24	3 Terms, definitions and abbreviated terms .....	2	
25	3.1 Terms and definitions .....	2	
26	4 Document conventions and organization .....	2	
27	4.1 Conventions.....	2	
28	4.2 Notation .....	2	
29	4.3 Data types .....	3	
30	5 OMA Resource Type definitions .....	3	
31	5.1 Introduction.....	3	
32	5.2 OMA/IPSO Accelerometer (Object ID 3313) .....	5	
33	5.2.1 Introduction.....	5	
34	5.2.2 Example URI.....	5	
35	5.2.3 Resource type.....	5	
36	5.2.4 OpenAPI 2.0 definition .....	5	
37	5.2.5 Property definition.....	7	
38	5.2.6 CRUDN behaviour.....	9	
39	5.3 OMA/IPSO Acidity (Object ID 3326) .....	9	
40	5.3.1 Introduction.....	9	
41	5.3.2 Example URI.....	9	
42	5.3.3 Resource type.....	9	
43	5.3.4 OpenAPI 2.0 definition .....	9	
44	5.3.5 Property definition.....	12	
45	5.3.6 CRUDN behaviour.....	14	
46	5.4 OMA/IPSO Actuation (Object ID 3306) .....	14	
47	5.4.1 Introduction.....	14	
48	5.4.2 Example URI.....	14	
49	5.4.3 Resource type.....	14	
50	5.4.4 OpenAPI 2.0 definition .....	14	
51	5.4.5 Property definition.....	16	
52	5.4.6 CRUDN behaviour.....	17	
53	5.5 OMA/IPSO Addressable Text Display (Object ID 3341) .....	17	
54	5.5.1 Introduction.....	17	
55	5.5.2 Example URI.....	17	
56	5.5.3 Resource type.....	17	
57	5.5.4 OpenAPI 2.0 definition .....	18	
58	5.5.5 Property definition.....	20	
59	5.5.6 CRUDN behaviour.....	20	
60	5.6 OMA/IPSO Altitude (Object ID 3321) .....	21	
61	5.6.1 Introduction.....	21	
62	5.6.2 Example URI.....	21	
63	5.6.3 Resource type.....	21	

64	5.6.4	OpenAPI 2.0 definition .....	21
65	5.6.5	Property definition.....	24
66	5.6.6	CRUDN behaviour.....	25
67	5.7	OMA/IPSO Analog Input (Object ID 3202) .....	25
68	5.7.1	Introduction.....	25
69	5.7.2	Example URI.....	26
70	5.7.3	Resource type.....	26
71	5.7.4	OpenAPI 2.0 definition .....	26
72	5.7.5	Property definition.....	28
73	5.7.6	CRUDN behaviour.....	30
74	5.8	OMA/IPSO Analog Output (Object ID 3203) .....	30
75	5.8.1	Introduction.....	30
76	5.8.2	Example URI.....	30
77	5.8.3	Resource type.....	30
78	5.8.4	OpenAPI 2.0 definition .....	30
79	5.8.5	Property definition.....	32
80	5.8.6	CRUDN behaviour.....	33
81	5.9	OMA/IPSO Audio Clip (Object ID 3339) .....	33
82	5.9.1	Introduction.....	33
83	5.9.2	Example URI.....	33
84	5.9.3	Resource type.....	33
85	5.9.4	OpenAPI 2.0 definition .....	33
86	5.9.5	Property definition.....	35
87	5.9.6	CRUDN behaviour.....	36
88	5.10	OMA/IPSO Barometer (Object ID 3315) .....	36
89	5.10.1	Introduction.....	36
90	5.10.2	Example URI.....	36
91	5.10.3	Resource type.....	36
92	5.10.4	OpenAPI 2.0 definition .....	36
93	5.10.5	Property definition.....	39
94	5.10.6	CRUDN behaviour.....	40
95	5.11	OMA/IPSO Bitmap (Object ID 3349) .....	40
96	5.11.1	Introduction.....	40
97	5.11.2	Example URI.....	40
98	5.11.3	Resource type.....	41
99	5.11.4	OpenAPI 2.0 definition .....	41
100	5.11.5	Property definition.....	43
101	5.11.6	CRUDN behaviour.....	43
102	5.12	OMA/IPSO Buzzer (Object ID 3338) .....	44
103	5.12.1	Introduction.....	44
104	5.12.2	Example URI.....	44
105	5.12.3	Resource type.....	44
106	5.12.4	OpenAPI 2.0 definition .....	44
107	5.12.5	Property definition.....	46
108	5.12.6	CRUDN behaviour.....	47

109	5.13	OMA/IPSO Colour (Object ID 3335)	47
110	5.13.1	Introduction	47
111	5.13.2	Example URI	47
112	5.13.3	Resource type	47
113	5.13.4	OpenAPI 2.0 definition	47
114	5.13.5	Property definition	49
115	5.13.6	CRUDN behaviour	51
116	5.14	OMA/IPSO Concentration (Object ID 3325)	51
117	5.14.1	Introduction	51
118	5.14.2	Example URI	51
119	5.14.3	Resource type	51
120	5.14.4	OpenAPI 2.0 definition	51
121	5.14.5	Property definition	54
122	5.14.6	CRUDN behaviour	55
123	5.15	OMA/IPSO Conductivity (Object ID 3327)	56
124	5.15.1	Introduction	56
125	5.15.2	Example URI	56
126	5.15.3	Resource type	56
127	5.15.4	OpenAPI 2.0 definition	56
128	5.15.5	Property definition	58
129	5.15.6	CRUDN behaviour	60
130	5.16	OMA/IPSO Current (Object ID 3317)	60
131	5.16.1	Introduction	60
132	5.16.2	Example URI	61
133	5.16.3	Resource type	61
134	5.16.4	OpenAPI 2.0 definition	61
135	5.16.5	Property definition	63
136	5.16.6	CRUDN behaviour	65
137	5.17	OMA/IPSO Depth (Object ID 3319)	65
138	5.17.1	Introduction	65
139	5.17.2	Example URI	65
140	5.17.3	Resource type	65
141	5.17.4	OpenAPI 2.0 definition	65
142	5.17.5	Property definition	68
143	5.17.6	CRUDN behaviour	70
144	5.18	OMA/IPSO Digital Input (Object ID 3200)	70
145	5.18.1	Introduction	70
146	5.18.2	Example URI	70
147	5.18.3	Resource type	70
148	5.18.4	OpenAPI 2.0 definition	70
149	5.18.5	Property definition	72
150	5.18.6	CRUDN behaviour	73
151	5.19	OMA/IPSO Digital Output (Object ID 3201)	73
152	5.19.1	Introduction	73
153	5.19.2	Example URI	73

154	5.19.3	Resource type.....	73
155	5.19.4	OpenAPI 2.0 definition .....	74
156	5.19.5	Property definition.....	75
157	5.19.6	CRUDN behaviour.....	76
158	5.20	OMA/IPSO Dimmer (Object ID 3343) .....	76
159	5.20.1	Introduction.....	76
160	5.20.2	Example URI.....	76
161	5.20.3	Resource type.....	76
162	5.20.4	OpenAPI 2.0 definition .....	76
163	5.20.5	Property definition.....	78
164	5.20.6	CRUDN behaviour.....	79
165	5.21	OMA/IPSO Direction (Object ID 3332) .....	79
166	5.21.1	Introduction.....	79
167	5.21.2	Example URI.....	79
168	5.21.3	Resource type.....	79
169	5.21.4	OpenAPI 2.0 definition .....	79
170	5.21.5	Property definition.....	81
171	5.21.6	CRUDN behaviour.....	83
172	5.22	OMA/IPSO Distance (Object ID 3330).....	83
173	5.22.1	Introduction.....	83
174	5.22.2	Example URI.....	83
175	5.22.3	Resource type.....	83
176	5.22.4	OpenAPI 2.0 definition .....	83
177	5.22.5	Property definition.....	86
178	5.22.6	CRUDN behaviour.....	88
179	5.23	OMA/IPSO Energy (Object ID 3331) .....	88
180	5.23.1	Introduction.....	88
181	5.23.2	Example URI.....	88
182	5.23.3	Resource type.....	88
183	5.23.4	OpenAPI 2.0 definition .....	88
184	5.23.5	Property definition.....	90
185	5.23.6	CRUDN behaviour.....	92
186	5.24	OMA/IPSO Frequency (Object ID 3318) .....	92
187	5.24.1	Introduction.....	92
188	5.24.2	Example URI.....	92
189	5.24.3	Resource type.....	92
190	5.24.4	OpenAPI 2.0 definition .....	92
191	5.24.5	Property definition.....	95
192	5.24.6	CRUDN behaviour.....	96
193	5.25	OMA/IPSO Generic Sensor (Object ID 3300) .....	97
194	5.25.1	Introduction.....	97
195	5.25.2	Example URI.....	97
196	5.25.3	Resource type.....	97
197	5.25.4	OpenAPI 2.0 definition .....	97
198	5.25.5	Property definition.....	99

199	5.25.6	CRUDN behaviour.....	101
200	5.26	OMA/IPSO Gyrometer (Object ID 3334) .....	101
201	5.26.1	Introduction.....	101
202	5.26.2	Example URI.....	102
203	5.26.3	Resource type.....	102
204	5.26.4	OpenAPI 2.0 definition .....	102
205	5.26.5	Property definition.....	105
206	5.26.6	CRUDN behaviour.....	107
207	5.27	OMA/IPSO Humidity (Object ID 3304).....	107
208	5.27.1	Introduction.....	107
209	5.27.2	Example URI.....	107
210	5.27.3	Resource type.....	107
211	5.27.4	OpenAPI 2.0 definition .....	107
212	5.27.5	Property definition.....	110
213	5.27.6	CRUDN behaviour.....	111
214	5.28	OMA/IPSO Illuminance (Object ID 3301).....	112
215	5.28.1	Introduction.....	112
216	5.28.2	Example URI.....	112
217	5.28.3	Resource type.....	112
218	5.28.4	OpenAPI 2.0 definition .....	112
219	5.28.5	Property definition.....	114
220	5.28.6	CRUDN behaviour.....	116
221	5.29	OMA/IPSO Light Control (Object ID 3311).....	116
222	5.29.1	Introduction.....	116
223	5.29.2	Example URI.....	116
224	5.29.3	Resource type.....	116
225	5.29.4	OpenAPI 2.0 definition .....	116
226	5.29.5	Property definition.....	118
227	5.29.6	CRUDN behaviour.....	119
228	5.30	OMA/IPSO Load (Object ID 3322) .....	120
229	5.30.1	Introduction.....	120
230	5.30.2	Example URI.....	120
231	5.30.3	Resource type.....	120
232	5.30.4	OpenAPI 2.0 definition .....	120
233	5.30.5	Property definition.....	122
234	5.30.6	CRUDN behaviour.....	124
235	5.31	OMA/IPSO Load Control (Object ID 3310) .....	124
236	5.31.1	Introduction.....	124
237	5.31.2	Example URI.....	124
238	5.31.3	Resource type.....	125
239	5.31.4	OpenAPI 2.0 definition .....	125
240	5.31.5	Property definition.....	127
241	5.31.6	CRUDN behaviour.....	128
242	5.32	OMA/IPSO Location (Object ID 3336) .....	128
243	5.32.1	Introduction.....	128

244	5.32.2	Example URI.....	128
245	5.32.3	Resource type.....	128
246	5.32.4	OpenAPI 2.0 definition .....	128
247	5.32.5	Property definition.....	131
248	5.32.6	CRUDN behaviour.....	133
249	5.33	OMA/IPSO Loudness (Object ID 3324) .....	133
250	5.33.1	Introduction.....	133
251	5.33.2	Example URI.....	133
252	5.33.3	Resource type.....	133
253	5.33.4	OpenAPI 2.0 definition .....	133
254	5.33.5	Property definition.....	136
255	5.33.6	CRUDN behaviour.....	137
256	5.34	OMA/IPSO Magnetometer (Object ID 3314) .....	137
257	5.34.1	Introduction.....	137
258	5.34.2	Example URI.....	138
259	5.34.3	Resource type.....	138
260	5.34.4	OpenAPI 2.0 definition .....	138
261	5.34.5	Property definition.....	140
262	5.34.6	CRUDN behaviour.....	142
263	5.35	OMA/IPSO Multiple Axis Joystick (Object ID 3345).....	142
264	5.35.1	Introduction.....	142
265	5.35.2	Example URI.....	142
266	5.35.3	Resource type.....	142
267	5.35.4	OpenAPI 2.0 definition .....	142
268	5.35.5	Property definition.....	144
269	5.35.6	CRUDN behaviour.....	144
270	5.36	OMA/IPSO Multi-state Selector (Object ID 3348).....	145
271	5.36.1	Introduction.....	145
272	5.36.2	Example URI.....	145
273	5.36.3	Resource type.....	145
274	5.36.4	OpenAPI 2.0 definition .....	145
275	5.36.5	Property definition.....	147
276	5.36.6	CRUDN behaviour.....	147
277	5.37	OMA/IPSO On/Off switch (Object ID 3342) .....	147
278	5.37.1	Introduction.....	147
279	5.37.2	Example URI.....	147
280	5.37.3	Resource type.....	147
281	5.37.4	OpenAPI 2.0 definition .....	148
282	5.37.5	Property definition.....	150
283	5.37.6	CRUDN behaviour.....	150
284	5.38	OMA/IPSO Percentage (Object ID 3320).....	150
285	5.38.1	Introduction.....	150
286	5.38.2	Example URI.....	151
287	5.38.3	Resource type.....	151
288	5.38.4	OpenAPI 2.0 definition .....	151



289	5.38.5	Property definition.....	153
290	5.38.6	CRUDN behaviour.....	155
291	5.39	OMA/IPSO Positioner (Object ID 3337).....	155
292	5.39.1	Introduction.....	155
293	5.39.2	Example URI.....	155
294	5.39.3	Resource type.....	155
295	5.39.4	OpenAPI 2.0 definition .....	155
296	5.39.5	Property definition.....	158
297	5.39.6	CRUDN behaviour.....	159
298	5.40	OMA/IPSO Power (Object ID 3328) .....	159
299	5.40.1	Introduction.....	159
300	5.40.2	Example URI.....	159
301	5.40.3	Resource type.....	159
302	5.40.4	OpenAPI 2.0 definition .....	159
303	5.40.5	Property definition.....	162
304	5.40.6	CRUDN behaviour.....	163
305	5.41	OMA/IPSO Power Control (Object ID 3312) .....	164
306	5.41.1	Introduction.....	164
307	5.41.2	Example URI.....	164
308	5.41.3	Resource type.....	164
309	5.41.4	OpenAPI 2.0 definition .....	164
310	5.41.5	Property definition.....	166
311	5.41.6	CRUDN behaviour.....	167
312	5.42	OMA/IPSO Power Factor (Object ID 3329).....	167
313	5.42.1	Introduction.....	167
314	5.42.2	Example URI.....	167
315	5.42.3	Resource type.....	167
316	5.42.4	OpenAPI 2.0 definition .....	167
317	5.42.5	Property definition.....	170
318	5.42.6	CRUDN behaviour.....	172
319	5.43	OMA/IPSO Power Measurement (Object ID 3305).....	172
320	5.43.1	Introduction.....	172
321	5.43.2	Example URI.....	172
322	5.43.3	Resource type.....	172
323	5.43.4	OpenAPI 2.0 definition .....	172
324	5.43.5	Property definition.....	176
325	5.43.6	CRUDN behaviour.....	178
326	5.44	OMA/IPSO Presence (Object ID 3302).....	178
327	5.44.1	Introduction.....	178
328	5.44.2	Example URI.....	178
329	5.44.3	Resource type.....	179
330	5.44.4	OpenAPI 2.0 definition .....	179
331	5.44.5	Property definition.....	181
332	5.44.6	CRUDN behaviour.....	183
333	5.45	OMA/IPSO Pressure (Object ID 3323) .....	183

334	5.45.1	Introduction.....	183
335	5.45.2	Example URI.....	183
336	5.45.3	Resource type.....	183
337	5.45.4	OpenAPI 2.0 definition .....	183
338	5.45.5	Property definition.....	186
339	5.45.6	CRUDN behaviour.....	187
340	5.46	OMA/IPSO Push button (Object ID 3347) .....	188
341	5.46.1	Introduction.....	188
342	5.46.2	Example URI.....	188
343	5.46.3	Resource type.....	188
344	5.46.4	OpenAPI 2.0 definition .....	188
345	5.46.5	Property definition.....	190
346	5.46.6	CRUDN behaviour.....	190
347	5.47	OMA/IPSO Rate (Object ID 3346) .....	190
348	5.47.1	Introduction.....	190
349	5.47.2	Example URI.....	191
350	5.47.3	Resource type.....	191
351	5.47.4	OpenAPI 2.0 definition .....	191
352	5.47.5	Property definition.....	193
353	5.47.6	CRUDN behaviour.....	195
354	5.48	OMA/IPSO Set Point (Object ID 3308) .....	195
355	5.48.1	Introduction.....	195
356	5.48.2	Example URI.....	195
357	5.48.3	Resource type.....	195
358	5.48.4	OpenAPI 2.0 definition .....	195
359	5.48.5	Property definition.....	197
360	5.48.6	CRUDN behaviour.....	198
361	5.49	OMA/IPSO Stopwatch (Object ID 3350) .....	198
362	5.49.1	Introduction.....	198
363	5.49.2	Example URI.....	198
364	5.49.3	Resource type.....	198
365	5.49.4	OpenAPI 2.0 definition .....	198
366	5.49.5	Property definition.....	201
367	5.49.6	CRUDN behaviour.....	202
368	5.50	OMA/IPSO Temperature (Object ID 3303).....	202
369	5.50.1	Introduction.....	202
370	5.50.2	Example URI.....	202
371	5.50.3	Resource type.....	202
372	5.50.4	OpenAPI 2.0 definition .....	203
373	5.50.5	Property definition.....	205
374	5.50.6	CRUDN behaviour.....	207
375	5.51	OMA/IPSO Time (Object ID 3333) .....	207
376	5.51.1	Introduction.....	207
377	5.51.2	Example URI.....	207
378	5.51.3	Resource type.....	207

379	5.51.4	OpenAPI 2.0 definition .....	207
380	5.51.5	Property definition.....	209
381	5.51.6	CRUDN behaviour.....	211
382	5.52	OMA/IPSO Timer (Object ID 3340) .....	211
383	5.52.1	Introduction.....	211
384	5.52.2	Example URI.....	211
385	5.52.3	Resource type.....	211
386	5.52.4	OpenAPI 2.0 definition .....	211
387	5.52.5	Property definition.....	213
388	5.52.6	CRUDN behaviour.....	214
389	5.53	OMA/IPSO Voltage (Object ID 3316) .....	215
390	5.53.1	Introduction.....	215
391	5.53.2	Example URI.....	215
392	5.53.3	Resource type.....	215
393	5.53.4	OpenAPI 2.0 definition .....	215
394	5.53.5	Property definition.....	217
395	5.53.6	CRUDN behaviour.....	219
396			
397			

398  
399  
400  
401

## Figures

**No table of figures entries found.**

DRAFT

## Tables

Table 1 – List of optional OMA Resources Types	3
Table – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.accelerometer".	7
Table – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.accelerometer".	9
Table – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.acidity".	12
Table – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.acidity".	14
Table – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.actuation".	16
Table – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.actuation".	17
Table – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.addressable.text.display".	20
Table – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.addressable.text.display".	21
Table – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.altitude".	24
Table – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.altitude".	25
Table – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.analog.input".	28
Table – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.analog.input".	30
Table – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.analog.output".	32
Table – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.analog.output".	33
Table – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.audio.clip".	35
Table – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.audio.clip".	36
Table – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.barometer".	39
Table – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.barometer".	40
Table – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.bitmap".	43
Table – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.bitmap".	43
Table – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.buzzer".	46
Table – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.buzzer".	47
Table – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.colour".	49
Table – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.colour".	51
Table – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.concentration".	54
Table – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.concentration".	56
Table – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.conductivity".	59
Table – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.conductivity".	60
Table – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.current".	63
Table – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.current".	65
Table – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.depth".	68
Table – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.depth".	70
Table – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.digital.input".	72
Table – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.digital.input".	73
Table – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.digital.output".	75
Table – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.digital.output".	76

443	Table – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.dimmer".	78
444	Table – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.dimmer".	79
445	Table – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.direction".	81
446	Table – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.direction".	83
447	Table – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.distance".	86
448	Table – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.distance".	88
449	Table – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.energy".	90
450	Table – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.energy".	92
451	Table – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.frequency".	95
452	Table – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.frequency".	96
453	Table – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.generic.sensor".	100
454	Table – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.generic.sensor".	101
455	Table – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.gyrometer".	105
456	Table – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.gyrometer".	107
457	Table – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.humidity".	110
458	Table – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.humidity".	111
459	Table – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.illuminance".	114
460	Table – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.illuminance".	116
461	Table – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.light.control".	119
462	Table – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.light.control".	119
463	Table – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.load".	123
464	Table – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.load".	124
465	Table – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.load.control".	127
466	Table – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.load.control".	128
467	Table – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.location".	131
468	Table – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.location".	133
469	Table – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.loudness".	136
470	Table – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.loudness".	137
471	Table – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.magnetometer".	140
472	Table – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.magnetometer".	142
473	Table – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" =	
474	"oic.r.o.multiple.axis.joystick".	144
475	Table – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" =	
476	"oic.r.o.multiple.axis.joystick".	145
477	Table – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.multi-	
478	state.selector".	147
479	Table – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.multi-	
480	state.selector".	147
481	Table – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.on.off.switch".	150
482	Table – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.on.off.switch".	150
483	Table – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.percentage".	153

484	Table – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.percentage". .....	155
485	Table – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.positioner". .....	158
486	Table – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.positioner". .....	159
487	Table – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.power". .....	162
488	Table – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.power". .....	164
489	Table – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.power.control". ....	166
490	Table – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.power.control". ...	167
491	Table – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.power.factor". .....	170
492	Table – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.power.factor". ....	172
493	Table – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" =	
494	"oic.r.o.power.measurement". .....	176
495	Table – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" =	
496	"oic.r.o.power.measurement". .....	178
497	Table – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.presence". .....	181
498	Table – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.presence". .....	183
499	Table – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.pressure". .....	186
500	Table – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.pressure". .....	188
501	Table – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.push.button". .....	190
502	Table – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.push.button". ....	190
503	Table – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.rate". .....	193
504	Table – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.rate". .....	195
505	Table – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.set.point". .....	197
506	Table – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.set.point". .....	198
507	Table – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.stopwatch". .....	201
508	Table – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.stopwatch". .....	202
509	Table – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.temperature". ....	205
510	Table – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.temperature". .....	207
511	Table – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.time". .....	209
512	Table – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.time". .....	211
513	Table – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.timer". .....	213
514	Table – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.timer". .....	214
515	Table – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.voltage". .....	218
516	Table – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.voltage". .....	219
517		
518		

## Introduction

This document, and all the other parts associated with this document, were developed in response to worldwide demand for smart home focused Internet of Things (IoT) devices, such as appliances, door locks, security cameras, sensors, and actuators; these to be modelled and securely controlled, locally and remotely, over an IP network.

While some inter-device communication existed, no universal language had been developed for the IoT. Device makers instead had to choose between disparate frameworks, limiting their market share, or developing across multiple ecosystems, increasing their costs. The burden then falls on end users to determine whether the products they want are compatible with the ecosystem they bought into, or find ways to integrate their devices into their network, and try to solve interoperability issues on their own.

In addition to the smart home, IoT deployments in commercial environments are hampered by a lack of security. This issue can be avoided by having a secure IoT communication framework, which this standard solves.

The goal of these documents is then to connect the next 25 billion devices for the IoT, providing secure and reliable device discovery and connectivity across multiple OSs and platforms. There are multiple proposals and forums driving different approaches, but no single solution addresses the majority of key requirements. This document and the associated parts enable industry consolidation around a common, secure, interoperable approach.

The OCF specification suite is made up of nineteen discrete documents, the documents fall into logical groupings as described herein:

- Core framework
  - Core Specification
  - Security Specification
  - Onboarding Tool Specification
- Bridging framework and bridges
  - Bridging Specification
  - Resource to Alljoyn Interface Mapping Specification
  - OCF Resource to oneM2M Resource Mapping Specification
  - OCF Resource to BLE Mapping Specification
  - OCF Resource to EnOcean Mapping Specification
  - OCF Resource to LWM2M Mapping Specification
  - OCF Resource to UPlus Mapping Specification
  - OCF Resource to Zigbee Cluster Mapping Specification
  - OCF Resource to Z-Wave Mapping Specification
- Resource and Device models
  - Resource Type Specification
  - Device Specification
- Core framework extensions
  - Easy Setup Specification
  - Core Optional Specification
- OCF Cloud
  - Cloud API for Cloud Services Specification



- 562 – Device to Cloud Services Specification
- 563 – Cloud Security Specification

DRAFT

# OCF OMA Resource Type Optional Specification

## 1 Scope

The OCF Resource Type specifications are divided into a series of documents:

- Resource Type specification: The specification document specifies the OCF defined Resources and how they are mapped on top of the . This document is mandatory for all Devices to implement.
- OCF OMA Resource Type Optional Specification (this document): The OCF OMA Resource Type Optional Specification document specifies additional resource types that can be used in an OCF Device.

## 2 Normative references

The following documents are referred to in the text in such a way that some or all of their content constitutes requirements of this document. For dated references, only the edition cited applies. For undated references, the latest edition of the referenced document (including any amendments) applies.

ISO/IEC DIS 20924, *Information Technology – Internet of Things – Vocabulary*, June 2018  
<https://www.iso.org/standard/69470.html>

ISO/IEC 30118-1, *Information technology – Open Connectivity Foundation (OCF) Specification – Part 1: Core specification*  
<https://www.iso.org/standard/53238.html>  
Latest version available at: [https://openconnectivity.org/specs/OCF\\_Core\\_Specification.pdf](https://openconnectivity.org/specs/OCF_Core_Specification.pdf)

ISO/IEC 30118-2, *Information technology – Open Connectivity Foundation (OCF) Specification – Part 2: Security specification*  
<https://www.iso.org/standard/74239.html>  
Latest version available at: [https://openconnectivity.org/specs/OCF\\_Security\\_Specification.pdf](https://openconnectivity.org/specs/OCF_Security_Specification.pdf)

IETF RFC 3339, *Date and Time on the Internet: Timestamps*, July 2002  
<https://www.rfc-editor.org/info/rfc3339>

IETF RFC 5234, *Augmented BNF for Syntax Specifications: ABNF*, January 2008  
<https://www.rfc-editor.org/info/rfc5234>

IETF RFC 5424, *The Syslog Protocol*, March 2009  
<https://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc5424>

IETF RFC 5646, *Tags for Identifying Languages*, September 2009  
<https://www.rfc-editor.org/info/rfc5646>

IANA ifType-MIB Definitions  
<https://www.iana.org/assignments/ianaiftype-mib/ianaiftype-mib>

IANA Media Types Assignment, March 2017  
<http://www.iana.org/assignments/media-types/media-types.xhtml>

OpenAPI specification, *fka Swagger RESTful API Documentation Specification*, Version 2.0  
<https://github.com/OAI/OpenAPI-Specification/blob/master/versions/2.0.md>

### 3 Terms, definitions and abbreviated terms

#### 3.1 Terms and definitions

For the purposes of this document, the terms and definitions given in ISO/IEC 30118-1, ISO/IEC 30118-2, and the following apply.

ISO and IEC maintain terminological databases for use in standardization at the following addresses:

- ISO Online browsing platform: available at <https://www.iso.org/obp>.
- IEC Electropedia: available at <http://www.electropedia.org/>.

### 4 Document conventions and organization

#### 4.1 Conventions

In this document a number of terms, conditions, mechanisms, sequences, parameters, events, states, or similar terms are printed with the first letter of each word in uppercase and the rest lowercase (e.g., Network Architecture). Any lowercase uses of these words have the normal technical English meaning.

In this document, to be consistent with the IETF usages for RESTful operations, the RESTful operation words CRUDN, CREATE, RETRIVE, UPDATE, DELETE, and NOTIFY will have all letters capitalized. Any lowercase uses of these words have the normal technical English meaning.

#### 4.2 Notation

In this document, features are described as required, recommended, allowed or DEPRECATED as follows:

Required (or shall or mandatory)(M).

- These basic features shall be implemented to comply with Core Architecture. The phrases "shall not", and "PROHIBITED" indicate behaviour that is prohibited, i.e. that if performed means the implementation is not in compliance.

Recommended (or should)(S).

- These features add functionality supported by Core Architecture and should be implemented. Recommended features take advantage of the capabilities Core Architecture, usually without imposing major increase of complexity. Notice that for compliance testing, if a recommended feature is implemented, it shall meet the specified requirements to be in compliance with these guidelines. Some recommended features could become requirements in the future. The phrase "should not" indicates behaviour that is permitted but not recommended.

Allowed (may or allowed)(O).

- These features are neither required nor recommended by Core Architecture, but if the feature is implemented, it shall meet the specified requirements to be in compliance with these guidelines.

DEPRECATED.

- Although these features are still described in this document, they should not be implemented except for backward compatibility. The occurrence of a deprecated feature during operation of an implementation compliant with the current document has no effect on the implementation's operation and does not produce any error conditions. Backward compatibility may require that a feature is implemented and functions as specified but it shall never be used by implementations compliant with this document.

Conditionally allowed (CA).

- The definition or behaviour depends on a condition. If the specified condition is met, then the definition or behaviour is allowed, otherwise it is not allowed.

Conditionally required (CR).

- The definition or behaviour depends on a condition. If the specified condition is met, then the definition or behaviour is required. Otherwise the definition or behaviour is allowed as default unless specifically defined as not allowed.

Strings that are to be taken literally are enclosed in "double quotes".

Words that are emphasized are printed in *italic*.

In all of the Property and Resource definition tables that are included throughout this document the "Mandatory" column indicates that the item detailed is mandatory to implement; the mandating of inclusion of the item in a Resource Payload associated with a CRUDN action is dependent on the applicable schema for that action.

### 4.3 Data types

Resources are defined using data types derived from JSON values as defined in clause 4.3 in ISO/IEC 30118-1.

## 5 OMA Resource Type definitions

### 5.1 Introduction

This clause contains definitions for all optional OMA Resource Types; the complete set is listed in Table 11 – Alphabetical list of Resource Types.

All Resource Types shall be created in accordance with ISO/IEC 30118-1 clause 7.4. All comparisons against a Resource Type shall be case insensitive. All Resource Types in this document are prefixed with "oic.r.o." denoting that it is an OCF **compliant** Resource Type **denoting an OMA resource**.

**Table 1 – List of optional OMA Resources Types**

Friendly Name (informative)	Resource Type (rt)	Clause
Accelerometer (Object ID 3313)	oic.r.o.accelerometer	5.2
Acidity (Object ID 3326)	oic.r.o.acidity	5.3
Actuation (Object ID 3306)	oic.r.o.actuation	5.4
Addressable Text Display (Object ID 3341)	oic.r.o.addressable.text.display	5.5
Altitude (Object ID 3321)	oic.r.o.altitude	5.6
Analog Input (Object ID 3202)	oic.r.o.analog.input	5.7
Analog Output (Object ID 3203)	oic.r.o.analog.output	5.8
Audio Clip (Object ID 3339)	oic.r.o.audio.clip	5.9
Barometer (Object ID 3315)	oic.r.o.barometer	5.10
Bitmap (Object ID 3349)	oic.r.o.bitmap	5.11
Buzzer (Object ID 3338)	oic.r.o.buzzer	5.12
Colour (Object ID 3335)	oic.r.o.colour	5.13
Concentration (Object ID 3325)	oic.r.o.concentration	5.14
Conductivity (Object ID 3327)	oic.r.o.conductivity	5.15
Current (Object ID 3317)	oic.r.o.current	5.16
Depth (Object ID 3319)	oic.r.o.depth	5.17

Digital Input (Object ID 3200)	oic.r.o.digital.input	5.18
Digital Output (Object ID 3201)	oic.r.o.digital.output	5.19
Dimmer (Object ID 3343)	oic.r.o.dimmer	5.20
Direction (Object ID 3332)	oic.r.o.direction	5.21
Distance (Object ID 3330)	oic.r.o.distance	5.22
Energy (Object ID 3331)	oic.r.o.energy	5.23
Frequency (Object ID 3318)	oic.r.o.frequency	5.24
Generic Sensor (Object ID 3300)	oic.r.o.generic.sensor	5.25
Gyrometer (Object ID 3334)	oic.r.o.gyrometer	5.26
Humidity (Object ID 3304)	oic.r.o.humidity	5.27
Illuminance (Object ID 3301)	oic.r.o.illuminance	5.28
Light Control (Object ID 3311)	oic.r.o.light.control	5.29
Load (Object ID 3322)	oic.r.o.load	5.30
Load Control (Object ID 3310)	oic.r.o.load.control	5.31
Location (Object ID 3336)	oic.r.o.location	5.32
Loudness (Object ID 3324)	oic.r.o.loudness	5.33
Magnetometer (Object ID 3314)	oic.r.o.magnetometer	5.34
Multiple Axis Joystick (Object ID 3345)	oic.r.o.multiple.axis.joystick	5.35
Multi-state Selector (Object ID 3348)	oic.r.o.multi-state.selector	5.36
On/Off switch (Object ID 3342)	oic.r.o.on.off.switch	5.37
Percentage (Object ID 3320)	oic.r.o.percentage	5.38
Positioner (Object ID 3337)	oic.r.o.positioner	5.39
Power (Object ID 3328)	oic.r.o.power	5.40
Power Control (Object ID 3312)	oic.r.o.power.control	5.41
Power Factor (Object ID 3329)	oic.r.o.power.factor	5.42
Power Measurement (Object ID 3305)	oic.r.o.power.measurement	5.43
Presence (Object ID 3302)	oic.r.o.presence	5.44
Pressure (Object ID 3323)	oic.r.o.pressure	5.45
Push button (Object ID 3347)	oic.r.o.push.button	5.46
Rate (Object ID 3346)	oic.r.o.rate	5.47
Set Point (Object ID 3308)	oic.r.o.set.point	5.48
Stopwatch (Object ID 3350)	oic.r.o.stopwatch	5.49
Temperature (Object ID 3303)	oic.r.o.temperature	5.50
Time (Object ID 3333)	oic.r.o.time	5.51
Timer (Object ID 3340)	oic.r.o.timer	5.52
Voltage (Object ID 3316)	oic.r.o.voltage	5.53

## 5.2 OMA/IPSO Accelerometer (Object ID 3313)

### 5.2.1 Introduction

This IPSO object can be used to represent a 1-3 axis accelerometer.

### 5.2.2 Example URI

/Omaipsoaccelerometerobjectid3313ResURI

### 5.2.3 Resource type

The Resource Type is defined as: "oic.r.o.accelerometer".

### 5.2.4 OpenAPI 2.0 definition

```
{
  "swagger": "2.0",
  "info": {
    "title": "OMA/IPSO Accelerometer (Object ID 3313)",
    "version": "2022-02-22",
    "license": {
      "name": "BSD-3-Clause",
      "x-copyright": "Copyright 2019 Open Mobile Alliance."
    }
  },
  "schemes": [
    "http"
  ],
  "consumes": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "produces": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "paths": {
    "/Omaipsoaccelerometerobjectid3313ResURI": {
      "get": {
        "description": " This IPSO object can be used to represent a 1-3 axis accelerometer.",
        "parameters": [
          {
            "$ref": "#/parameters/interface"
          }
        ],
        "responses": {
          "200": {
            "description": "",
            "schema": {
              "$ref": "#/definitions/Omaipsoaccelerometerobjectid3313"
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  },
  "parameters": {
    "interface": {
      "in": "query",
      "name": "if",
      "type": "string",

      "enum": [
        "oic.if.s",

```

```

        "oic.if.baseline"
    ]
}
},
"definitions": {
    "Omaipsoaccelerometerobjectid3313": {
        "properties": {
            "rt": {
                "description": "The Resource Type.",
                "items": {
                    "enum": [
                        "oic.r.o.accelerometer"
                    ],
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "minItems": 1,
                "uniqueItems": true,
                "readOnly": true,
                "type": "array"
            },
            "n": {
                "$ref":
"https://openconnectivityfoundation.github.io/core/schemas/oic.common.properties.core-  
schema.json#/definitions/n"
            },
            "if": {
                "description": "The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.",
                "items": {
                    "enum": [
                        "oic.if.s",
                        "oic.if.baseline"
                    ],
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "minItems": 1,
                "uniqueItems": true,
                "readOnly": true,
                "type": "array"
            },
            "X_Value": {
                "description": "The measured value along the X axis.",
                "x-label": "X Value",
                "type": "number",
                "readOnly": true
            },
            "Y_Value": {
                "description": "The measured value along the Y axis.",
                "x-label": "Y Value",
                "type": "number",
                "readOnly": true
            },
            "Z_Value": {
                "description": "The measured value along the Z axis.",
                "x-label": "Z Value",
                "type": "number",
                "readOnly": true
            },
            "Sensor_Units": {
                "description": "Measurement Units Definition.",
                "x-label": "Sensor Units",
                "type": "string",
                "readOnly": true
            },
            "Min_Range_Value": {
                "description": "The minimum value that can be measured by the sensor.",
                "x-label": "Min Range Value",
                "type": "number",
                "readOnly": true
            },
            "Max_Range_Value": {
                "description": "The maximum value that can be measured by the sensor.",
                "x-label": "Max Range Value",

```

```

        "type": "number",
        "readOnly": true
    },
    "Application_Type": {
        "description": "The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on
the use case.",
        "x-label": "Application Type",
        "type": "string"
    },
    "Timestamp": {
        "description": "The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.",
        "x-label": "Timestamp",
        "x-sdfType": "unix-time",
        "type": "number",
        "readOnly": true
    },
    "Fractional_Timestamp": {
        "description": "Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g.,
0.23 for 230 ms).",
        "x-label": "Fractional Timestamp",
        "maximum": 1,
        "minimum": 0,
        "type": "number",
        "x-unit": "s",
        "readOnly": true
    },
    "Measurement_Quality_Indicator": {
        "description": "Measurement quality indicator reported by a smart sensor. 0: UNCHECKED No
quality checks were done because they do not exist or can not be applied. 1: REJECTED WITH CERTAINTY
The measured value is invalid. 2: REJECTED WITH PROBABILITY The measured value is likely invalid. 3:
ACCEPTED BUT SUSPICIOUS The measured value is likely OK. 4: ACCEPTED The measured value is OK. 5-15:
Reserved for future extensions. 16-23: Vendor specific measurement quality.",
        "x-label": "Measurement Quality Indicator",
        "maximum": 23,
        "minimum": 0,
        "type": "integer",
        "readOnly": true
    },
    "Measurement_Quality_Level": {
        "description": "Measurement quality level reported by a smart sensor. Quality level 100
means that the measurement has fully passed quality check algorithms. Smaller quality levels mean
that quality has decreased and the measurement has only partially passed quality check algorithms.
The smaller the quality level, the more caution should be used by the application when using the
measurement. When the quality level is 0 it means that the measurement should certainly be
rejected.",
        "x-label": "Measurement Quality Level",
        "maximum": 100,
        "minimum": 0,
        "type": "integer",
        "readOnly": true
    }
},
"type": "object",
"required": [
    "X_Value"
]
}
}
}

```

### 5.2.5 Property definition

Table 2 defines the Properties that are part of the "oic.r.o.accelerometer" Resource Type.

**Table 2 – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.accelerometer".**

Property name	Value type	Mandatory	Access mode	Description
rt	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The Resource Type.



n	multiple types: see schema	No	Read Write	
if	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.
X_Value	number	Yes	Read Only	The measured value along the X axis.
Y_Value	number	No	Read Only	The measured value along the Y axis.
Z_Value	number	No	Read Only	The measured value along the Z axis.
Sensor_Units	string	No	Read Only	Measurement Units Definition.
Min_Range_Value	number	No	Read Only	The minimum value that can be measured by the sensor.
Max_Range_Value	number	No	Read Only	The maximum value that can be measured by the sensor.
Application_Type	string	No	Read Write	The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on the use case.
Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.
Fractional_Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g., 0.23 for 230 ms).
Measurement_Quality_Indicator	integer	No	Read Only	Measurement quality indicator reported by a smart sensor. 0: UNCHECKED No quality checks were done because they do not exist or can not be applied. 1: REJECTED WITH CERTAINTY The measured value is invalid. 2: REJECTED WITH PROBABILITY The measured value is likely invalid. 3: ACCEPTED BUT SUSPICIOUS The measured value is likely OK. 4: ACCEPTED The measured value is OK. 5-15:

				Reserved for future extensions. 16-23: Vendor specific measurement quality.
Measurement_Quality_Level	integer	No	Read Only	Measurement quality level reported by a smart sensor. Quality level 100 means that the measurement has fully passed quality check algorithms. Smaller quality levels mean that quality has decreased and the measurement has only partially passed quality check algorithms. The smaller the quality level, the more caution should be used by the application when using the measurement. When the quality level is 0 it means that the measurement should certainly be rejected.

### 5.2.6 CRUDN behaviour

Table 3 defines the CRUDN operations that are supported on the "oic.r.o.accelerometer" Resource Type.

**Table 3 – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.accelerometer".**

Create	Read	Update	Delete	Notify
	get			observe

## 5.3 OMA/IPSO Acidity (Object ID 3326)

### 5.3.1 Introduction

This IPSO object should be used to report an acidity measurement of a liquid. It also provides resources for minimum and maximum measured values, as well as the minimum and maximum range that can be measured by the sensor. An example measurement unit is pH.

### 5.3.2 Example URI

/Omaipsoacidityobjectid3326ResURI

### 5.3.3 Resource type

The Resource Type is defined as: "oic.r.o.acidity".

### 5.3.4 OpenAPI 2.0 definition

```
{
  "swagger": "2.0",
  "info": {
    "title": "OMA/IPSO Acidity (Object ID 3326)",

```

```

    "version": "2022-02-22",
    "license": {
      "name": "BSD-3-Clause",
      "x-copyright": "Copyright 2019 Open Mobile Alliance."
    }
  },
  "schemes": [
    "http"
  ],
  "consumes": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "produces": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "paths": {
    "/Omaipsoacidityobjectid3326ResURI": {
      "get": {
        "description": " This IPSO object should be used to report an acidity measurement of a
liquid. It also provides resources for minimum and maximum measured values, as well as the minimum
and maximum range that can be measured by the sensor. An example measurement unit is pH.",
        "parameters": [
          {
            "$ref": "#/parameters/interface"
          }
        ],
        "responses": {
          "200": {
            "description": "",
            "schema": {
              "$ref": "#/definitions/Omaipsoacidityobjectid3326"
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  },
  "parameters": {
    "interface": {
      "in": "query",
      "name": "if",
      "type": "string",
      "enum": [
        "oic.if.s",
        "oic.if.baseline"
      ]
    }
  },
  "definitions": {
    "Omaipsoacidityobjectid3326": {
      "properties": {
        "rt": {
          "description": "The Resource Type.",
          "items": {
            "enum": [
              "oic.r.o.acidity"
            ],
            "type": "string"
          },
          "minItems": 1,
          "uniqueItems": true,
          "readOnly": true,
          "type": "array"
        },
        "n": {
          "$ref":
"https://openconnectivityfoundation.github.io/core/schemas/oic.common.properties.core-
schema.json#/definitions/n"
        },
        "if": {
          "description": "The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.",
          "items": {

```

```

        "enum": [
            "oic.if.s",
            "oic.if.baseline"
        ],
        "type": "string"
    },
    "minItems": 1,
    "uniqueItems": true,
    "readOnly": true,
    "type": "array"
},
"Sensor_Value": {
    "description": "Last or Current Measured Value from the Sensor.",
    "x-label": "Sensor Value",
    "type": "number",
    "readOnly": true
},
"Sensor_Units": {
    "description": "Measurement Units Definition.",
    "x-label": "Sensor Units",
    "type": "string",
    "readOnly": true
},
"Min_Measured_Value": {
    "description": "The minimum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.",
    "x-label": "Min Measured Value",
    "type": "number",
    "readOnly": true
},
"Max_Measured_Value": {
    "description": "The maximum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.",
    "x-label": "Max Measured Value",
    "type": "number",
    "readOnly": true
},
"Min_Range_Value": {
    "description": "The minimum value that can be measured by the sensor.",
    "x-label": "Min Range Value",
    "type": "number",
    "readOnly": true
},
"Max_Range_Value": {
    "description": "The maximum value that can be measured by the sensor.",
    "x-label": "Max Range Value",
    "type": "number",
    "readOnly": true
},
"Current_Calibration": {
    "description": "Read or Write the current calibration coefficient.",
    "x-label": "Current Calibration",
    "type": "number"
},
"Application_Type": {
    "description": "The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on
the use case.",
    "x-label": "Application Type",
    "type": "string"
},
"Timestamp": {
    "description": "The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.",
    "x-label": "Timestamp",
    "x-sdfType": "unix-time",
    "type": "number",
    "readOnly": true
},
"Fractional_Timestamp": {
    "description": "Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g.,
0.23 for 230 ms).",
    "x-label": "Fractional Timestamp",
    "maximum": 1,
    "minimum": 0,
    "type": "number",

```

```

        "x-unit": "s",
        "readOnly": true
    },
    "Measurement_Quality_Indicator": {
        "description": "Measurement quality indicator reported by a smart sensor. 0: UNCHECKED No
quality checks were done because they do not exist or can not be applied. 1: REJECTED WITH CERTAINTY
The measured value is invalid. 2: REJECTED WITH PROBABILITY The measured value is likely invalid. 3:
ACCEPTED BUT SUSPICIOUS The measured value is likely OK. 4: ACCEPTED The measured value is OK. 5-15:
Reserved for future extensions. 16-23: Vendor specific measurement quality.",
        "x-label": "Measurement Quality Indicator",
        "maximum": 23,
        "minimum": 0,
        "type": "integer",
        "readOnly": true
    },
    "Measurement_Quality_Level": {
        "description": "Measurement quality level reported by a smart sensor. Quality level 100
means that the measurement has fully passed quality check algorithms. Smaller quality levels mean
that quality has decreased and the measurement has only partially passed quality check algorithms.
The smaller the quality level, the more caution should be used by the application when using the
measurement. When the quality level is 0 it means that the measurement should certainly be
rejected.",
        "x-label": "Measurement Quality Level",
        "maximum": 100,
        "minimum": 0,
        "type": "integer",
        "readOnly": true
    }
},
"type": "object",
"required": [
    "Sensor_Value"
]
}
}
}

```

### 5.3.5 Property definition

Table 4 defines the Properties that are part of the "oic.r.o.acidity" Resource Type.

**Table 4 – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.acidity".**

Property name	Value type	Mandatory	Access mode	Description
rt	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The Resource Type.
n	multiple types: see schema	No	Read Write	
if	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.
Sensor_Value	number	Yes	Read Only	Last or Current Measured Value from the Sensor.
Sensor_Units	string	No	Read Only	Measurement Units Definition.
Min_Measured_Value	number	No	Read Only	The minimum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.
Max_Measured_Value	number	No	Read Only	The maximum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.

Min_Range_Value	number	No	Read Only	The minimum value that can be measured by the sensor.
Max_Range_Value	number	No	Read Only	The maximum value that can be measured by the sensor.
Current_Calibration	number	No	Read Write	Read or Write the current calibration coefficient.
Application_Type	string	No	Read Write	The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on the use case.
Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.
Fractional_Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g., 0.23 for 230 ms).
Measurement_Quality_Indicator	integer	No	Read Only	Measurement quality indicator reported by a smart sensor. 0: UNCHECKED No quality checks were done because they do not exist or can not be applied. 1: REJECTED WITH CERTAINTY The measured value is invalid. 2: REJECTED WITH PROBABILITY The measured value is likely invalid. 3: ACCEPTED BUT SUSPICIOUS The measured value is likely OK. 4: ACCEPTED The measured value is OK. 5-15: Reserved for future extensions. 16-23: Vendor specific measurement quality.
Measurement_Quality_Level	integer	No	Read Only	Measurement quality level reported by a smart sensor. Quality level 100 means that the measurement has fully passed quality check algorithms. Smaller quality levels mean that

				quality has decreased and the measurement has only partially passed quality check algorithms. The smaller the quality level, the more caution should be used by the application when using the measurement. When the quality level is 0 it means that the measurement should certainly be rejected.
--	--	--	--	---

### 5.3.6 CRUDN behaviour

Table 5 defines the CRUDN operations that are supported on the "oic.r.o.acidity" Resource Type.

**Table 5 – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.acidity".**

Create	Read	Update	Delete	Notify
	get			observe

## 5.4 OMA/IPSO Actuation (Object ID 3306)

### 5.4.1 Introduction

This IPSO object is dedicated to remote actuation such as ON/OFF action or dimming. A multi-state output can also be described as a string. This is useful to send pilot wire orders for instance. It also provides a resource to reflect the time that the device has been switched on.

### 5.4.2 Example URI

/Omaipsoactuationobjectid3306ResURI

### 5.4.3 Resource type

The Resource Type is defined as: "oic.r.o.actuation".

### 5.4.4 OpenAPI 2.0 definition

```
{
  "swagger": "2.0",
  "info": {
    "title": "OMA/IPSO Actuation (Object ID 3306)",
    "version": "2022-02-22",
    "license": {
      "name": "BSD-3-Clause",
      "x-copyright": "Copyright 2019 Open Mobile Alliance."
    }
  },
  "schemes": [
    "http"
  ],
  "consumes": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "produces": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "paths": {
    "/Omaipsoactuationobjectid3306ResURI": {
      "get": {
        "description": " This IPSO object is dedicated to remote actuation such as ON/OFF action or
```

dimming. A multi-state output can also be described as a string. This is useful to send pilot wire orders for instance. It also provides a resource to reflect the time that the device has been switched on.",

```

    "parameters": [
      {
        "$ref": "#/parameters/interface"
      }
    ],
    "responses": {
      "200": {
        "description": "",
        "schema": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/Omaipsoactuationobjectid3306"
        }
      }
    }
  },
  {
    "parameters": {
      "interface": {
        "in": "query",
        "name": "if",
        "type": "string",
        "enum": [
          "oic.if.s",
          "oic.if.baseline"
        ]
      }
    }
  },
  {
    "definitions": {
      "Omaipsoactuationobjectid3306": {
        "properties": {
          "rt": {
            "description": "The Resource Type.",
            "items": {
              "enum": [
                "oic.r.o.actuation"
              ],
              "type": "string"
            },
            "minItems": 1,
            "uniqueItems": true,
            "readOnly": true,
            "type": "array"
          },
          "n": {
            "$ref": "https://openconnectivityfoundation.github.io/core/schemas/oic.common.properties.core-schema.json#/definitions/n"
          },
          "if": {
            "description": "The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.",
            "items": {
              "enum": [
                "oic.if.s",
                "oic.if.baseline"
              ],
              "type": "string"
            },
            "minItems": 1,
            "uniqueItems": true,
            "readOnly": true,
            "type": "array"
          },
          "On_Off": {
            "description": "On/off control. Boolean value where True is On and False is Off.",
            "x-label": "On/Off",
            "type": "boolean"
          }
        },
        "Dimmer": {
          "description": "This resource represents a dimmer setting, which has an Integer value

```



```

between 0 and 100 as a percentage.",
    "x-label": "Dimmer",
    "maximum": 100,
    "minimum": 0,
    "type": "integer",
    "x-unit": "/100"
  },
  "On_time": {
    "description": "The time in seconds that the device has been on. Writing a value of 0
resets the counter.",
    "x-label": "On time",
    "type": "integer",
    "x-unit": "s"
  },
  "Multi-state_Output": {
    "description": "A string describing a state for multiple level output such as Pilot
Wire.",
    "x-label": "Multi-state Output",
    "type": "string"
  },
  "Application_Type": {
    "description": "The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on
the use case.",
    "x-label": "Application Type",
    "type": "string"
  },
  "Timestamp": {
    "description": "The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.",
    "x-label": "Timestamp",
    "x-sdfType": "unix-time",
    "type": "number",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Fractional_Timestamp": {
    "description": "Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g.,
0.23 for 230 ms).",
    "x-label": "Fractional Timestamp",
    "maximum": 1,
    "minimum": 0,
    "type": "number",
    "x-unit": "s",
    "readOnly": true
  }
},
"type": "object",
"required": [
  "On_Off"
]
}
}

```

#### 5.4.5 Property definition

Table 6 defines the Properties that are part of the "oic.r.o.actuation" Resource Type.

**Table 6 – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.actuation".**

Property name	Value type	Mandatory	Access mode	Description
rt	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The Resource Type.
n	multiple types: see schema	No	Read Write	
if	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.
On_Off	boolean	Yes	Read Write	On/off control. Boolean value where

				True is On and False is Off.
Dimmer	integer	No	Read Write	This resource represents a dimmer setting, which has an Integer value between 0 and 100 as a percentage.
On_time	integer	No	Read Write	The time in seconds that the device has been on. Writing a value of 0 resets the counter.
Multi-state_Output	string	No	Read Write	A string describing a state for multiple level output such as Pilot Wire.
Application_Type	string	No	Read Write	The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on the use case.
Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.
Fractional_Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g., 0.23 for 230 ms).

#### 5.4.6 CRUDN behaviour

Table 7 defines the CRUDN operations that are supported on the "oic.r.o.actuation" Resource Type.

**Table 7 – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.actuation".**

Create	Read	Update	Delete	Notify
	get			observe

### 5.5 OMA/IPSO Addressable Text Display (Object ID 3341)

#### 5.5.1 Introduction

This IPSO object is used to send text to a text-only or text mode graphics display. Writing a string of text to the text resource causes it to be displayed at the selected X and Y locations on the display. If X or Y are set to a value greater than the size of the display, the position "wraps around" to the modulus of the setting and the display size. Likewise, if the text string overflows the display size, the text "wraps around" and displays on the next line down or, if the last line has been written, wraps around to the top of the display. Brightness and Contrast controls are provided to allow control of various display types including STN and DSTN type LCD character displays. Writing an empty payload to the Clear Display resource causes the display to be erased.

#### 5.5.2 Example URI

/Omaipsoaddressabletextdisplayobjectid3341ResURI

#### 5.5.3 Resource type

The Resource Type is defined as: "oic.r.o.addressable.text.display".

#### 5.5.4 OpenAPI 2.0 definition

```
{
  "swagger": "2.0",
  "info": {
    "title": "OMA/IPSO Addressable Text Display (Object ID 3341)",
    "version": "2022-02-22",
    "license": {
      "name": "BSD-3-Clause",
      "x-copyright": "Copyright 2019 Open Mobile Alliance."
    }
  },
  "schemes": [
    "http"
  ],
  "consumes": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "produces": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "paths": {
    "/Omaipsoaddressabletextdisplayobjectid3341ResURI": {
      "get": {
        "description": " This IPSO object is used to send text to a text-only or text mode graphics display. Writing a string of text to the text resource causes it to be displayed at the selected X and Y locations on the display. If X or Y are set to a value greater than the size of the display, the position \"wraps around\" to the modulus of the setting and the display size. Likewise, if the text string overflows the display size, the text \"wraps around\" and displays on the next line down or, if the last line has been written, wraps around to the top of the display. Brightness and Contrast controls are provided to allow control of various display types including STN and DSTN type LCD character displays. Writing an empty payload to the Clear Display resource causes the display to be erased.",
        "parameters": [
          {
            "$ref": "#/parameters/interface"
          }
        ],
        "responses": {
          "200": {
            "description": "",
            "schema": {
              "$ref": "#/definitions/Omaipsoaddressabletextdisplayobjectid3341"
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  },
  "parameters": {
    "interface": {
      "in": "query",
      "name": "if",
      "type": "string",
      "enum": [
        "oic.if.s",
        "oic.if.baseline"
      ]
    }
  },
  "definitions": {
    "Omaipsoaddressabletextdisplayobjectid3341": {
      "properties": {
        "rt": {
          "description": "The Resource Type.",
          "items": {
            "enum": [
              "oic.r.o.addressable.text.display"
            ]
          },
          "type": "string"
        }
      },
      "minItems": 1,
    }
  }
}
```

Copyright Open Connectivity Foundation, Inc. © 2016-2022. All rights Reserved

```

        "uniqueItems": true,
        "readOnly": true,
        "type": "array"
    },
    "n": {
        "$ref":
"https://openconnectivityfoundation.github.io/core/schemas/oic.common.properties.core-
schema.json#/definitions/n"
    },
    "if": {
        "description": "The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.",
        "items": {
            "enum": [
                "oic.if.s",
                "oic.if.baseline"
            ],
            "type": "string"
        },
        "minItems": 1,
        "uniqueItems": true,
        "readOnly": true,
        "type": "array"
    },
    "Text": {
        "description": "A string of text.",
        "x-label": "Text",
        "type": "string"
    },
    "X_Coordinate": {
        "description": "X Coordinate.",
        "x-label": "X Coordinate",
        "type": "integer"
    },
    "Y_Coordinate": {
        "description": "Y Coordinate.",
        "x-label": "Y Coordinate",
        "type": "integer"
    },
    "Max_X_Coordinate": {
        "description": "The highest X coordinate the display supports before wrapping to the next
line.",
        "x-label": "Max X Coordinate",
        "type": "integer",
        "readOnly": true
    },
    "Max_Y_Coordinate": {
        "description": "The highest Y coordinate the display supports before wrapping to the next
line.",
        "x-label": "Max Y Coordinate",
        "type": "integer",
        "readOnly": true
    },
    "Level": {
        "description": "Used to represent a level control such as audio volume.",
        "x-label": "Level",
        "maximum": 100,
        "minimum": 0,
        "type": "number",
        "x-unit": "/100"
    },
    "Contrast": {
        "description": "Proportional control, integer value between 0 and 100 as a percentage.",
        "x-label": "Contrast",
        "maximum": 100,
        "minimum": 0,
        "type": "number",
        "x-unit": "/100"
    },
    "Application_Type": {
        "description": "The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on
the use case.",
        "x-label": "Application Type",

```

```

    "type": "string"
  },
  "type": "object",
  "required": [
    "Text"
  ]
}
}
}

```

### 5.5.5 Property definition

Table 8 defines the Properties that are part of the "oic.r.o.addressable.text.display" Resource Type.

**Table 8 – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.addressable.text.display".**

Property name	Value type	Mandatory	Access mode	Description
rt	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The Resource Type.
n	multiple types: see schema	No	Read Write	
if	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.
Text	string	Yes	Read Write	A string of text.
X_Coordinate	integer	No	Read Write	X Coordinate.
Y_Coordinate	integer	No	Read Write	Y Coordinate.
Max_X_Coordinate	integer	No	Read Only	The highest X coordinate the display supports before wrapping to the next line.
Max_Y_Coordinate	integer	No	Read Only	The highest Y coordinate the display supports before wrapping to the next line.
Level	number	No	Read Write	Used to represent a level control such as audio volume.
Contrast	number	No	Read Write	Proportional control, integer value between 0 and 100 as a percentage.
Application_Type	string	No	Read Write	The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on the use case.

### 5.5.6 CRUDN behaviour

Table 9 defines the CRUDN operations that are supported on the "oic.r.o.addressable.text.display" Resource Type.

**Table 9 – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.addressable.text.display".**

Create	Read	Update	Delete	Notify
	get			observe

## 5.6 OMA/IPSO Altitude (Object ID 3321)

### 5.6.1 Introduction

This IPSO object should be used with an altitude sensor to report altitude above sea level in meters. Note that Altitude can be calculated from the measured pressure given the local sea level pressure. It also provides resources for minimum and maximum measured values, as well as the minimum and maximum range that can be measured by the sensor. An example measurement unit is meters.

### 5.6.2 Example URI

/Omaipsoaltitudeobjectid3321ResURI

### 5.6.3 Resource type

The Resource Type is defined as: "oic.r.o.altitude".

### 5.6.4 OpenAPI 2.0 definition

```
{
  "swagger": "2.0",
  "info": {
    "title": "OMA/IPSO Altitude (Object ID 3321)",
    "version": "2022-02-22",
    "license": {
      "name": "BSD-3-Clause",
      "x-copyright": "Copyright 2019 Open Mobile Alliance."
    }
  },
  "schemes": [
    "http"
  ],
  "consumes": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "produces": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "paths": {
    "/Omaipsoaltitudeobjectid3321ResURI": {
      "get": {
        "description": " This IPSO object should be used with an altitude sensor to report altitude above sea level in meters. Note that Altitude can be calculated from the measured pressure given the local sea level pressure. It also provides resources for minimum and maximum measured values, as well as the minimum and maximum range that can be measured by the sensor. An example measurement unit is meters.",
        "parameters": [
          {
            "$ref": "#/parameters/interface"
          }
        ],
        "responses": {
          "200": {
            "description": "",
            "schema": {
              "$ref": "#/definitions/Omaipsoaltitudeobjectid3321"
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```

```

"parameters": {
  "interface": {
    "in": "query",
    "name": "if",
    "type": "string",
    "enum": [
      "oic.if.s",
      "oic.if.baseline"
    ]
  }
},
"definitions": {
  "Omaipsoaltitudeobjectid3321": {
    "properties": {
      "rt": {
        "description": "The Resource Type.",
        "items": {
          "enum": [
            "oic.r.o.altitude"
          ],
          "type": "string"
        },
        "minItems": 1,
        "uniqueItems": true,
        "readOnly": true,
        "type": "array"
      },
      "n": {
        "$ref":
"https://openconnectivityfoundation.github.io/core/schemas/oic.common.properties.core-  
schema.json#/definitions/n"
      },
      "if": {
        "description": "The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.",
        "items": {
          "enum": [
            "oic.if.s",
            "oic.if.baseline"
          ],
          "type": "string"
        },
        "minItems": 1,
        "uniqueItems": true,
        "readOnly": true,
        "type": "array"
      },
      "Sensor_Value": {
        "description": "Last or Current Measured Value from the Sensor.",
        "x-label": "Sensor Value",
        "type": "number",
        "readOnly": true
      },
      "Sensor_Units": {
        "description": "Measurement Units Definition.",
        "x-label": "Sensor Units",
        "type": "string",
        "readOnly": true
      },
      "Min_Measured_Value": {
        "description": "The minimum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.",
        "x-label": "Min Measured Value",
        "type": "number",
        "readOnly": true
      },
      "Max_Measured_Value": {
        "description": "The maximum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.",
        "x-label": "Max Measured Value",
        "type": "number",
        "readOnly": true
      },
      "Min_Range_Value": {
        "description": "The minimum value that can be measured by the sensor.",

```

```

        "x-label": "Min Range Value",
        "type": "number",
        "readOnly": true
    },
    "Max_Range_Value": {
        "description": "The maximum value that can be measured by the sensor.",
        "x-label": "Max Range Value",
        "type": "number",
        "readOnly": true
    },
    "Current_Calibration": {
        "description": "Read or Write the current calibration coefficient.",
        "x-label": "Current Calibration",
        "type": "number"
    },
    "Application_Type": {
        "description": "The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on
the use case.",
        "x-label": "Application Type",
        "type": "string"
    },
    "Timestamp": {
        "description": "The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.",
        "x-label": "Timestamp",
        "x-sdfType": "unix-time",
        "type": "number",
        "readOnly": true
    },
    "Fractional_Timestamp": {
        "description": "Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g.,
0.23 for 230 ms).",
        "x-label": "Fractional Timestamp",
        "maximum": 1,
        "minimum": 0,
        "type": "number",
        "x-unit": "s",
        "readOnly": true
    },
    "Measurement_Quality_Indicator": {
        "description": "Measurement quality indicator reported by a smart sensor. 0: UNCHECKED No
quality checks were done because they do not exist or can not be applied. 1: REJECTED WITH CERTAINTY
The measured value is invalid. 2: REJECTED WITH PROBABILITY The measured value is likely invalid. 3:
ACCEPTED BUT SUSPICIOUS The measured value is likely OK. 4: ACCEPTED The measured value is OK. 5-15:
Reserved for future extensions. 16-23: Vendor specific measurement quality.",
        "x-label": "Measurement Quality Indicator",
        "maximum": 23,
        "minimum": 0,
        "type": "integer",
        "readOnly": true
    },
    "Measurement_Quality_Level": {
        "description": "Measurement quality level reported by a smart sensor. Quality level 100
means that the measurement has fully passed quality check algorithms. Smaller quality levels mean
that quality has decreased and the measurement has only partially passed quality check algorithms.
The smaller the quality level, the more caution should be used by the application when using the
measurement. When the quality level is 0 it means that the measurement should certainly be
rejected.",
        "x-label": "Measurement Quality Level",
        "maximum": 100,
        "minimum": 0,
        "type": "integer",
        "readOnly": true
    }
},
"type": "object",
"required": [
    "Sensor_Value"
]
}
}
}

```



### 5.6.5 Property definition

Table 10 defines the Properties that are part of the "oic.r.o.altitude" Resource Type.

**Table 10 – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.altitude".**

Property name	Value type	Mandatory	Access mode	Description
rt	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The Resource Type.
n	multiple types: see schema	No	Read Write	
if	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.
Sensor_Value	number	Yes	Read Only	Last or Current Measured Value from the Sensor.
Sensor_Units	string	No	Read Only	Measurement Units Definition.
Min_Measured_Value	number	No	Read Only	The minimum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.
Max_Measured_Value	number	No	Read Only	The maximum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.
Min_Range_Value	number	No	Read Only	The minimum value that can be measured by the sensor.
Max_Range_Value	number	No	Read Only	The maximum value that can be measured by the sensor.
Current_Calibration	number	No	Read Write	Read or Write the current calibration coefficient.
Application_Type	string	No	Read Write	The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on the use case.
Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.
Fractional_Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g., 0.23 for 230 ms).
Measurement_Quality_Indicator	integer	No	Read Only	Measurement quality indicator reported by a smart sensor. 0: UNCHECKED No quality checks were done because

				they do not exist or can not be applied. 1: REJECTED WITH CERTAINTY The measured value is invalid. 2: REJECTED WITH PROBABILITY The measured value is likely invalid. 3: ACCEPTED BUT SUSPICIOUS The measured value is likely OK. 4: ACCEPTED The measured value is OK. 5-15: Reserved for future extensions. 16-23: Vendor specific measurement quality.
Measurement_Quality_Level	integer	No	Read Only	Measurement quality level reported by a smart sensor. Quality level 100 means that the measurement has fully passed quality check algorithms. Smaller quality levels mean that quality has decreased and the measurement has only partially passed quality check algorithms. The smaller the quality level, the more caution should be used by the application when using the measurement. When the quality level is 0 it means that the measurement should certainly be rejected.

### 5.6.6 CRUDN behaviour

Table 11 defines the CRUDN operations that are supported on the "oic.r.o.altitude" Resource Type.

**Table 11 – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.altitude".**

Create	Read	Update	Delete	Notify
	get			observe

## 5.7 OMA/IPSO Analog Input (Object ID 3202)

### 5.7.1 Introduction

Generic analog input for non-specific sensors

## 5.7.2 Example URI

/Omaipsoanaloginputobjectid3202ResURI

## 5.7.3 Resource type

The Resource Type is defined as: "oic.r.o.analog.input".

## 5.7.4 OpenAPI 2.0 definition

```
{
  "swagger": "2.0",
  "info": {
    "title": "OMA/IPSO Analog Input (Object ID 3202)",
    "version": "2022-02-22",
    "license": {
      "name": "BSD-3-Clause",
      "x-copyright": "Copyright 2019 Open Mobile Alliance."
    }
  },
  "schemes": [
    "http"
  ],
  "consumes": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "produces": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "paths": {
    "/Omaipsoanaloginputobjectid3202ResURI": {
      "get": {
        "description": "Generic analog input for non-specific sensors",
        "parameters": [
          {
            "$ref": "#/parameters/interface"
          }
        ],
        "responses": {
          "200": {
            "description": "",
            "schema": {
              "$ref": "#/definitions/Omaipsoanaloginputobjectid3202"
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  },
  "parameters": {
    "interface": {
      "in": "query",
      "name": "if",
      "type": "string",
      "enum": [
        "oic.if.s",
        "oic.if.baseline"
      ]
    }
  },
  "definitions": {
    "Omaipsoanaloginputobjectid3202": {
      "properties": {
        "rt": {
          "description": "The Resource Type.",
          "items": {
            "enum": [
              "oic.r.o.analog.input"
            ],
            "type": "string"
          },
          "minItems": 1,

```

```

        "uniqueItems": true,
        "readOnly": true,
        "type": "array"
    },
    "n": {
        "$ref":
"https://openconnectivityfoundation.github.io/core/schemas/oic.common.properties.core-
schema.json#/definitions/n"
    },
    "if": {
        "description": "The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.",
        "items": {
            "enum": [
                "oic.if.s",
                "oic.if.baseline"
            ],
            "type": "string"
        },
        "minItems": 1,
        "uniqueItems": true,
        "readOnly": true,
        "type": "array"
    },
    "Analog_Input_Current_Value": {
        "description": "The current value of the analog input.",
        "x-label": "Analog Input Current Value",
        "type": "number",
        "readOnly": true
    },
    "Min_Measured_Value": {
        "description": "The minimum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.",
        "x-label": "Min Measured Value",
        "type": "number",
        "readOnly": true
    },
    "Max_Measured_Value": {
        "description": "The maximum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.",
        "x-label": "Max Measured Value",
        "type": "number",
        "readOnly": true
    },
    "Min_Range_Value": {
        "description": "The minimum value that can be measured by the sensor.",
        "x-label": "Min Range Value",
        "type": "number",
        "readOnly": true
    },
    "Max_Range_Value": {
        "description": "The maximum value that can be measured by the sensor.",
        "x-label": "Max Range Value",
        "type": "number",
        "readOnly": true
    },
    "Application_Type": {
        "description": "The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on
the use case.",
        "x-label": "Application Type",
        "type": "string"
    },
    "Sensor_Type": {
        "description": "The type of the sensor (for instance PIR type).",
        "x-label": "Sensor Type",
        "type": "string",
        "readOnly": true
    },
    "Timestamp": {
        "description": "The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.",
        "x-label": "Timestamp",
        "x-sdfType": "unix-time",
        "type": "number",
        "readOnly": true
    },
}

```

```

    "Fractional_Timestamp": {
      "description": "Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g.,
0.23 for 230 ms).",
      "x-label": "Fractional Timestamp",
      "maximum": 1,
      "minimum": 0,
      "type": "number",
      "x-unit": "s",
      "readOnly": true
    },
    "Measurement_Quality_Indicator": {
      "description": "Measurement quality indicator reported by a smart sensor. 0: UNCHECKED No
quality checks were done because they do not exist or can not be applied. 1: REJECTED WITH CERTAINTY
The measured value is invalid. 2: REJECTED WITH PROBABILITY The measured value is likely invalid. 3:
ACCEPTED BUT SUSPICIOUS The measured value is likely OK. 4: ACCEPTED The measured value is OK. 5-15:
Reserved for future extensions. 16-23: Vendor specific measurement quality.",
      "x-label": "Measurement Quality Indicator",
      "maximum": 23,
      "minimum": 0,
      "type": "integer",
      "readOnly": true
    },
    "Measurement_Quality_Level": {
      "description": "Measurement quality level reported by a smart sensor. Quality level 100
means that the measurement has fully passed quality check algorithms. Smaller quality levels mean
that quality has decreased and the measurement has only partially passed quality check algorithms.
The smaller the quality level, the more caution should be used by the application when using the
measurement. When the quality level is 0 it means that the measurement should certainly be
rejected.",
      "x-label": "Measurement Quality Level",
      "maximum": 100,
      "minimum": 0,
      "type": "integer",
      "readOnly": true
    }
  },
  "type": "object",
  "required": [
    "Analog_Input_Current_Value"
  ]
}
}

```

### 5.7.5 Property definition

Table 12 defines the Properties that are part of the "oic.r.o.analog.input" Resource Type.

**Table 12 – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.analog.input".**

Property name	Value type	Mandatory	Access mode	Description
rt	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The Resource Type.
n	multiple types: see schema	No	Read Write	
if	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.
Analog_Input_Current_Value	number	Yes	Read Only	The current value of the analog input.
Min_Measured_Value	number	No	Read Only	The minimum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.
Max_Measured_Value	number	No	Read Only	The maximum value measured by

				the sensor since power ON or reset.
Min_Range_Value	number	No	Read Only	The minimum value that can be measured by the sensor.
Max_Range_Value	number	No	Read Only	The maximum value that can be measured by the sensor.
Application_Type	string	No	Read Write	The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on the use case.
Sensor_Type	string	No	Read Only	The type of the sensor (for instance PIR type).
Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.
Fractional_Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g., 0.23 for 230 ms).
Measurement_Quality_Indicator	integer	No	Read Only	Measurement quality indicator reported by a smart sensor. 0: UNCHECKED No quality checks were done because they do not exist or can not be applied. 1: REJECTED WITH CERTAINTY The measured value is invalid. 2: REJECTED WITH PROBABILITY The measured value is likely invalid. 3: ACCEPTED BUT SUSPICIOUS The measured value is likely OK. 4: ACCEPTED The measured value is OK. 5-15: Reserved for future extensions. 16-23: Vendor specific measurement quality.
Measurement_Quality_Level	integer	No	Read Only	Measurement quality level reported by a smart sensor. Quality level 100 means that the measurement has fully passed quality

				check algorithms. Smaller quality levels mean that quality has decreased and the measurement has only partially passed quality check algorithms. The smaller the quality level, the more caution should be used by the application when using the measurement. When the quality level is 0 it means that the measurement should certainly be rejected.
--	--	--	--	--

### 5.7.6 CRUDN behaviour

Table 13 defines the CRUDN operations that are supported on the "oic.r.o.analog.input" Resource Type.

**Table 13 – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.analog.input".**

Create	Read	Update	Delete	Notify
	get			observe

## 5.8 OMA/IPSO Analog Output (Object ID 3203)

### 5.8.1 Introduction

This IPSO object is a generic object that can be used with any kind of analog output interface.

### 5.8.2 Example URI

/Omaipsoanalogoutputobjectid3203ResURI

### 5.8.3 Resource type

The Resource Type is defined as: "oic.r.o.analog.output".

### 5.8.4 OpenAPI 2.0 definition

```
{
  "swagger": "2.0",
  "info": {
    "title": "OMA/IPSO Analog Output (Object ID 3203)",
    "version": "2022-02-22",
    "license": {
      "name": "BSD-3-Clause",
      "x-copyright": "Copyright 2019 Open Mobile Alliance."
    }
  },
  "schemes": [
    "http"
  ],
  "consumes": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "produces": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "paths": {
    "/Omaipsoanalogoutputobjectid3203ResURI": {
```

```

    "get": {
      "description": " This IPSO object is a generic object that can be used with any kind of
analog output interface.",
      "parameters": [
        {
          "$ref": "#/parameters/interface"
        }
      ],
      "responses": {
        "200": {
          "description": "",
          "schema": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/Omaipsoanalogoutputobjectid3203"
          }
        }
      }
    }
  },
  "parameters": {
    "interface": {
      "in": "query",
      "name": "if",
      "type": "string",
      "enum": [
        "oic.if.s",
        "oic.if.baseline"
      ]
    }
  }
},
"definitions": {
  "Omaipsoanalogoutputobjectid3203": {
    "properties": {
      "rt": {
        "description": "The Resource Type.",
        "items": {
          "enum": [
            "oic.r.o.analog.output"
          ],
          "type": "string"
        },
        "minItems": 1,
        "uniqueItems": true,
        "readOnly": true,
        "type": "array"
      },
      "n": {
        "$ref":
"https://openconnectivityfoundation.github.io/core/schemas/oic.common.properties.core-
schema.json#/definitions/n"
      },
      "if": {
        "description": "The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.",
        "items": {
          "enum": [
            "oic.if.s",
            "oic.if.baseline"
          ],
          "type": "string"
        },
        "minItems": 1,
        "uniqueItems": true,
        "readOnly": true,
        "type": "array"
      },
      "Analog_Output_Current_Value": {
        "description": "The current value of the analog output.",
        "x-label": "Analog Output Current Value",
        "maximum": 1,
        "minimum": 0,
        "type": "number"
      }
    }
  }
}

```



```

    "Application_Type": {
      "description": "The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on
the use case.",
      "x-label": "Application Type",
      "type": "string"
    },
    "Min_Range_Value": {
      "description": "The minimum value that can be measured by the sensor.",
      "x-label": "Min Range Value",
      "type": "number",
      "readOnly": true
    },
    "Max_Range_Value": {
      "description": "The maximum value that can be measured by the sensor.",
      "x-label": "Max Range Value",
      "type": "number",
      "readOnly": true
    },
    "Timestamp": {
      "description": "The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.",
      "x-label": "Timestamp",
      "x-sdfType": "unix-time",
      "type": "number",
      "readOnly": true
    },
    "Fractional_Timestamp": {
      "description": "Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g.,
0.23 for 230 ms).",
      "x-label": "Fractional Timestamp",
      "maximum": 1,
      "minimum": 0,
      "type": "number",
      "x-unit": "s",
      "readOnly": true
    }
  },
  "type": "object",
  "required": [
    "Analog_Output_Current_Value"
  ]
}

```

### 5.8.5 Property definition

Table 14 defines the Properties that are part of the "oic.r.o.analog.output" Resource Type.

**Table 14 – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.analog.output".**

Property name	Value type	Mandatory	Access mode	Description
rt	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The Resource Type.
n	multiple types: see schema	No	Read Write	
if	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.
Analog_Output_Current_Value	number	Yes	Read Write	The current value of the analog output.
Application_Type	string	No	Read Write	The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on the use case.

Min_Range_Value	number	No	Read Only	The minimum value that can be measured by the sensor.
Max_Range_Value	number	No	Read Only	The maximum value that can be measured by the sensor.
Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.
Fractional_Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g., 0.23 for 230 ms).

### 5.8.6 CRUDN behaviour

Table 15 defines the CRUDN operations that are supported on the "oic.r.o.analog.output" Resource Type.

**Table 15 – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.analog.output".**

Create	Read	Update	Delete	Notify
	get			observe

## 5.9 OMA/IPSO Audio Clip (Object ID 3339)

### 5.9.1 Introduction

This IPSO object should be used for a speaker that plays a pre-recorded audio clip or an audio output that is sent elsewhere. For example, an elevator which announces the floor of the building. A resource is provided to store the clip, a dimmer resource controls the relative sound level of the playback, and a duration resource limits the maximum playback time. After the duration time is reached, any remaining samples in the clip are ignored, and the clip player will be ready to play another clip.

### 5.9.2 Example URI

/Omaipsoaudioclipobjectid3339ResURI

### 5.9.3 Resource type

The Resource Type is defined as: "oic.r.o.audio.clip".

### 5.9.4 OpenAPI 2.0 definition

```
{
  "swagger": "2.0",
  "info": {
    "title": "OMA/IPSO Audio Clip (Object ID 3339)",
    "version": "2022-02-22",
    "license": {
      "name": "BSD-3-Clause",
      "x-copyright": "Copyright 2019 Open Mobile Alliance."
    }
  },
  "schemes": [
    "http"
  ],
  "consumes": [
    "application/json"
  ],
}
```

```

"produces": [
  "application/json"
],
"paths": {
  "/Omaipsoaudioclipobjectid3339ResURI": {
    "get": {
      "description": " This IPSO object should be used for a speaker that plays a pre-recorded
audio clip or an audio output that is sent elsewhere. For example, an elevator which announces the
floor of the building. A resource is provided to store the clip, a dimmer resource controls the
relative sound level of the playback, and a duration resource limits the maximum playback time.
After the duration time is reached, any remaining samples in the clip are ignored, and the clip
player will be ready to play another clip.",
      "parameters": [
        {
          "$ref": "#/parameters/interface"
        }
      ],
      "responses": {
        "200": {
          "description": "",
          "schema": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/Omaipsoaudioclipobjectid3339"
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
},
"parameters": {
  "interface": {
    "in": "query",
    "name": "if",
    "type": "string",
    "enum": [
      "oic.if.s",
      "oic.if.baseline"
    ]
  }
},
"definitions": {
  "Omaipsoaudioclipobjectid3339": {
    "properties": {
      "rt": {
        "description": "The Resource Type.",
        "items": {
          "enum": [
            "oic.r.o.audio.clip"
          ],
          "type": "string"
        },
        "minItems": 1,
        "uniqueItems": true,
        "readOnly": true,
        "type": "array"
      },
      "n": {
        "$ref":
"https://openconnectivityfoundation.github.io/core/schemas/oic.common.properties.core-
schema.json#/definitions/n"
      },
      "if": {
        "description": "The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.",
        "items": {
          "enum": [
            "oic.if.s",
            "oic.if.baseline"
          ],
          "type": "string"
        },
        "minItems": 1,
        "uniqueItems": true,
        "readOnly": true,

```

```

        "type": "array"
    },
    "Clip": {
        "description": "Audio clip that is playable (e.g., a short audio recording indicating the
floor in an elevator).",
        "x-label": "Clip",
        "x-sdfType": "byte-string",
        "type": "string"
    },
    "Level": {
        "description": "Used to represent a level control such as audio volume.",
        "x-label": "Level",
        "maximum": 100,
        "minimum": 0,
        "type": "number",
        "x-unit": "/100"
    },
    "Duration": {
        "description": "The duration of the sound once trigger.",
        "x-label": "Duration",
        "type": "number",
        "x-unit": "s"
    },
    "Application_Type": {
        "description": "The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on
the use case.",
        "x-label": "Application Type",
        "type": "string"
    }
},
"type": "object",
"required": [
    "Clip"
]
}
}
}

```

### 5.9.5 Property definition

Table 16 defines the Properties that are part of the "oic.r.o.audio.clip" Resource Type.

**Table 16 – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.audio.clip".**

Property name	Value type	Mandatory	Access mode	Description
rt	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The Resource Type.
n	multiple types: see schema	No	Read Write	
if	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.
Clip	string	Yes	Read Write	Audio clip that is playable (e.g., a short audio recording indicating the floor in an elevator).
Level	number	No	Read Write	Used to represent a level control such as audio volume.
Duration	number	No	Read Write	The duration of the sound once trigger.
Application_Type	string	No	Read Write	The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string

				depending on the use case.
--	--	--	--	----------------------------

### 5.9.6 CRUDN behaviour

Table 17 defines the CRUDN operations that are supported on the "oic.r.o.audio.clip" Resource Type.

**Table 17 – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.audio.clip".**

Create	Read	Update	Delete	Notify
	get			observe

## 5.10 OMA/IPSO Barometer (Object ID 3315)

### 5.10.1 Introduction

This IPSO object should be used with an air pressure sensor to report a barometer measurement. It also provides resources for minimum/maximum measured values and the minimum/maximum range that can be measured by the barometer sensor. An example measurement unit is pascals.

### 5.10.2 Example URI

/Omaipsobarometerobjectid3315ResURI

### 5.10.3 Resource type

The Resource Type is defined as: "oic.r.o.barometer".

### 5.10.4 OpenAPI 2.0 definition

```
{
  "swagger": "2.0",
  "info": {
    "title": "OMA/IPSO Barometer (Object ID 3315)",
    "version": "2022-02-22",
    "license": {
      "name": "BSD-3-Clause",
      "x-copyright": "Copyright 2019 Open Mobile Alliance."
    }
  },
  "schemes": [
    "http"
  ],
  "consumes": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "produces": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "paths": {
    "/Omaipsobarometerobjectid3315ResURI": {
      "get": {
        "description": " This IPSO object should be used with an air pressure sensor to report a barometer measurement. It also provides resources for minimum/maximum measured values and the minimum/maximum range that can be measured by the barometer sensor. An example measurement unit is pascals.",
        "parameters": [
          {
            "$ref": "#/parameters/interface"
          }
        ],
        "responses": {
          "200": {
            "description": "",
            "schema": {
              "$ref": "#/definitions/Omaipsobarometerobjectid3315"
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```

```

    }
  }
},
"parameters": {
  "interface": {
    "in": "query",
    "name": "if",
    "type": "string",
    "enum": [
      "oic.if.s",
      "oic.if.baseline"
    ]
  }
},
"definitions": {
  "Omaipsobarometerobjectid3315": {
    "properties": {
      "rt": {
        "description": "The Resource Type.",
        "items": {
          "enum": [
            "oic.r.o.barometer"
          ],
          "type": "string"
        },
        "minItems": 1,
        "uniqueItems": true,
        "readOnly": true,
        "type": "array"
      },
      "n": {
        "$ref":
"https://openconnectivityfoundation.github.io/core/schemas/oic.common.properties.core-  
schema.json#/definitions/n"
      },
      "if": {
        "description": "The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.",
        "items": {
          "enum": [
            "oic.if.s",
            "oic.if.baseline"
          ],
          "type": "string"
        },
        "minItems": 1,
        "uniqueItems": true,
        "readOnly": true,
        "type": "array"
      },
      "Sensor_Value": {
        "description": "Last or Current Measured Value from the Sensor.",
        "x-label": "Sensor Value",
        "type": "number",
        "readOnly": true
      },
      "Min_Measured_Value": {
        "description": "The minimum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.",
        "x-label": "Min Measured Value",
        "type": "number",
        "readOnly": true
      },
      "Max_Measured_Value": {
        "description": "The maximum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.",
        "x-label": "Max Measured Value",
        "type": "number",
        "readOnly": true
      },
      "Min_Range_Value": {
        "description": "The minimum value that can be measured by the sensor.",
        "x-label": "Min Range Value",

```

```

        "type": "number",
        "readOnly": true
    },
    "Max_Range_Value": {
        "description": "The maximum value that can be measured by the sensor.",
        "x-label": "Max Range Value",
        "type": "number",
        "readOnly": true
    },
    "Sensor_Units": {
        "description": "Measurement Units Definition.",
        "x-label": "Sensor Units",
        "type": "string",
        "readOnly": true
    },
    "Application_Type": {
        "description": "The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on
the use case.",
        "x-label": "Application Type",
        "type": "string"
    },
    "Timestamp": {
        "description": "The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.",
        "x-label": "Timestamp",
        "x-sdfType": "unix-time",
        "type": "number",
        "readOnly": true
    },
    "Fractional_Timestamp": {
        "description": "Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g.,
0.23 for 230 ms).",
        "x-label": "Fractional Timestamp",
        "maximum": 1,
        "minimum": 0,
        "type": "number",
        "x-unit": "s",
        "readOnly": true
    },
    "Measurement_Quality_Indicator": {
        "description": "Measurement quality indicator reported by a smart sensor. 0: UNCHECKED No
quality checks were done because they do not exist or can not be applied. 1: REJECTED WITH CERTAINTY
The measured value is invalid. 2: REJECTED WITH PROBABILITY The measured value is likely invalid. 3:
ACCEPTED BUT SUSPICIOUS The measured value is likely OK. 4: ACCEPTED The measured value is OK. 5-15:
Reserved for future extensions. 16-23: Vendor specific measurement quality.",
        "x-label": "Measurement Quality Indicator",
        "maximum": 23,
        "minimum": 0,
        "type": "integer",
        "readOnly": true
    },
    "Measurement_Quality_Level": {
        "description": "Measurement quality level reported by a smart sensor. Quality level 100
means that the measurement has fully passed quality check algorithms. Smaller quality levels mean
that quality has decreased and the measurement has only partially passed quality check algorithms.
The smaller the quality level, the more caution should be used by the application when using the
measurement. When the quality level is 0 it means that the measurement should certainly be
rejected.",
        "x-label": "Measurement Quality Level",
        "maximum": 100,
        "minimum": 0,
        "type": "integer",
        "readOnly": true
    }
},
"type": "object",
"required": [
    "Sensor_Value"
]
}
}
}

```

### 5.10.5 Property definition

Table 18 defines the Properties that are part of the "oic.r.o.barometer" Resource Type.

**Table 18 – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.barometer".**

Property name	Value type	Mandatory	Access mode	Description
rt	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The Resource Type.
n	multiple types: see schema	No	Read Write	
if	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.
Sensor_Value	number	Yes	Read Only	Last or Current Measured Value from the Sensor.
Min_Measured_Value	number	No	Read Only	The minimum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.
Max_Measured_Value	number	No	Read Only	The maximum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.
Min_Range_Value	number	No	Read Only	The minimum value that can be measured by the sensor.
Max_Range_Value	number	No	Read Only	The maximum value that can be measured by the sensor.
Sensor_Units	string	No	Read Only	Measurement Units Definition.
Application_Type	string	No	Read Write	The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on the use case.
Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.
Fractional_Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g., 0.23 for 230 ms).
Measurement_Quality_Indicator	integer	No	Read Only	Measurement quality indicator reported by a smart sensor. 0: UNCHECKED No quality checks were done because they do not exist or can not be applied. 1: REJECTED WITH CERTAINTY



				The measured value is invalid. 2: REJECTED WITH PROBABILITY The measured value is likely invalid. 3: ACCEPTED BUT SUSPICIOUS The measured value is likely OK. 4: ACCEPTED The measured value is OK. 5-15: Reserved for future extensions. 16-23: Vendor specific measurement quality.
Measurement_Quality_Level	integer	No	Read Only	Measurement quality level reported by a smart sensor. Quality level 100 means that the measurement has fully passed quality check algorithms. Smaller quality levels mean that quality has decreased and the measurement has only partially passed quality check algorithms. The smaller the quality level, the more caution should be used by the application when using the measurement. When the quality level is 0 it means that the measurement should certainly be rejected.

#### 5.10.6 CRUDN behaviour

Table 19 defines the CRUDN operations that are supported on the "oic.r.o.barometer" Resource Type.

**Table 19 – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.barometer".**

Create	Read	Update	Delete	Notify
	get			observe

### 5.11 OMA/IPSO Bitmap (Object ID 3349)

#### 5.11.1 Introduction

Summarize several digital inputs to one value by mapping each bit to a digital input.

#### 5.11.2 Example URI

/Omaipsobitmapobjectid3349ResURI

### 5.11.3 Resource type

The Resource Type is defined as: "oic.r.o.bitmap".

### 5.11.4 OpenAPI 2.0 definition

```
{
  "swagger": "2.0",
  "info": {
    "title": "OMA/IPSO Bitmap (Object ID 3349)",
    "version": "2022-02-22",
    "license": {
      "name": "BSD-3-Clause",
      "x-copyright": "Copyright 2019 Open Mobile Alliance."
    }
  },
  "schemes": [
    "http"
  ],
  "consumes": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "produces": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "paths": {
    "/Omaipsobitmapobjectid3349ResURI": {
      "get": {
        "description": "Summarize several digital inputs to one value by mapping each bit to a digital input.",
        "parameters": [
          {
            "$ref": "#/parameters/interface"
          }
        ],
        "responses": {
          "200": {
            "description": "",
            "schema": {
              "$ref": "#/definitions/Omaipsobitmapobjectid3349"
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  },
  "parameters": {
    "interface": {
      "in": "query",
      "name": "if",
      "type": "string",
      "enum": [
        "oic.if.s",
        "oic.if.baseline"
      ]
    }
  },
  "definitions": {
    "Omaipsobitmapobjectid3349": {
      "properties": {
        "rt": {
          "description": "The Resource Type.",
          "items": {
            "enum": [
              "oic.r.o.bitmap"
            ]
          },
          "type": "string"
        },
        "minItems": 1,
        "uniqueItems": true,
        "readOnly": true,
        "type": "array"
      }
    }
  }
}
```

```

    },
    "n": {
      "$ref":
"https://openconnectivityfoundation.github.io/core/schemas/oic.common.properties.core-
schema.json#/definitions/n"
    },
    "if": {
      "description": "The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.",
      "items": {
        "enum": [
          "oic.if.s",
          "oic.if.baseline"
        ],
        "type": "string"
      },
      "minItems": 1,
      "uniqueItems": true,
      "readOnly": true,
      "type": "array"
    },
    "Bitmap_Input": {
      "description": "Integer in which each of the bits are associated with specific digital
input value. Represented as a binary signed integer in network byte order, and in two's complement
representation. Using values in range 0-127 is recommended to avoid ambiguities with byte order and
negative values.",
      "x-label": "Bitmap Input",
      "type": "integer",
      "readOnly": true
    },
    "Element_Description": {
      "description": "The description of each bit as a string. First instance describes the
least significant bit, second instance the second least significant bit.",
      "items": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "x-label": "Element Description",
      "type": "array"
    },
    "Application_Type": {
      "description": "The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on
the use case.",
      "x-label": "Application Type",
      "type": "string"
    },
    "Timestamp": {
      "description": "The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.",
      "x-label": "Timestamp",
      "x-sdfType": "unix-time",
      "type": "number",
      "readOnly": true
    },
    "Fractional_Timestamp": {
      "description": "Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g.,
0.23 for 230 ms).",
      "x-label": "Fractional Timestamp",
      "maximum": 1,
      "minimum": 0,
      "type": "number",
      "x-unit": "s",
      "readOnly": true
    }
  },
  "type": "object",
  "required": [
    "Bitmap_Input"
  ]
}
}
}

```

### 5.11.5 Property definition

Table 20 defines the Properties that are part of the "oic.r.o.bitmap" Resource Type.

**Table 20 – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.bitmap".**

Property name	Value type	Mandatory	Access mode	Description
rt	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The Resource Type.
n	multiple types: see schema	No	Read Write	
if	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.
Bitmap_Input	integer	Yes	Read Only	Integer in which each of the bits are associated with specific digital input value. Represented as a binary signed integer in network byte order, and in two's complement representation. Using values in range 0-127 is recommended to avoid ambiguities with byte order and negative values.
Element_Description	array: see schema	No	Read Write	The description of each bit as a string. First instance describes the least significant bit, second instance the second least significant bit.
Application_Type	string	No	Read Write	The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on the use case.
Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.
Fractional_Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g., 0.23 for 230 ms).

### 5.11.6 CRUDN behaviour

Table 21 defines the CRUDN operations that are supported on the "oic.r.o.bitmap" Resource Type.

**Table 21 – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.bitmap".**

Create	Read	Update	Delete	Notify
	get			observe

## 5.12 OMA/IPSO Buzzer (Object ID 3338)

### 5.12.1 Introduction

This IPSO object should be used to actuate an audible alarm such as a buzzer, beeper, or vibration alarm. There is a dimmer control for setting the relative level of the alarm, and an optional duration control to limit the length of time the alarm sounds when turned on. Each time "true" is written to the On/Off resource, the alarm will sound again for the configured duration. If no duration is programmed or the setting is "false", writing a "true" to the On/Off resource will result in the alarm sounding continuously until a "false" is written to the On/Off resource.

### 5.12.2 Example URI

/Omaipsobuzzerobjectid3338ResURI

### 5.12.3 Resource type

The Resource Type is defined as: "oic.r.o.buzzer".

### 5.12.4 OpenAPI 2.0 definition

```
{
  "swagger": "2.0",
  "info": {
    "title": "OMA/IPSO Buzzer (Object ID 3338)",
    "version": "2022-02-22",
    "license": {
      "name": "BSD-3-Clause",
      "x-copyright": "Copyright 2019 Open Mobile Alliance."
    }
  },
  "schemes": [
    "http"
  ],
  "consumes": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "produces": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "paths": {
    "/Omaipsobuzzerobjectid3338ResURI": {
      "get": {
        "description": " This IPSO object should be used to actuate an audible alarm such as a buzzer, beeper, or vibration alarm. There is a dimmer control for setting the relative level of the alarm, and an optional duration control to limit the length of time the alarm sounds when turned on. Each time \"true\" is written to the On/Off resource, the alarm will sound again for the configured duration. If no duration is programmed or the setting is \"false\", writing a \"true\" to the On/Off resource will result in the alarm sounding continuously until a \"false\" is written to the On/Off resource.",
        "parameters": [
          {
            "$ref": "#/parameters/interface"
          }
        ],
        "responses": {
          "200": {
            "description": "",
            "schema": {
              "$ref": "#/definitions/Omaipsobuzzerobjectid3338"
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  },
  "parameters": {
    "interface": {
      "in": "query",
      "name": "if",
      "type": "string",
```

```

    "enum": [
      "oic.if.s",
      "oic.if.baseline"
    ]
  },
  "definitions": {
    "Omaipsobuzzerobjectid3338": {
      "properties": {
        "rt": {
          "description": "The Resource Type.",
          "items": {
            "enum": [
              "oic.r.o.buzzer"
            ],
            "type": "string"
          },
          "minItems": 1,
          "uniqueItems": true,
          "readOnly": true,
          "type": "array"
        },
        "n": {
          "$ref":
"https://openconnectivityfoundation.github.io/core/schemas/oic.common.properties.core-
schema.json#/definitions/n"
        },
        "if": {
          "description": "The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.",
          "items": {
            "enum": [
              "oic.if.s",
              "oic.if.baseline"
            ],
            "type": "string"
          },
          "minItems": 1,
          "uniqueItems": true,
          "readOnly": true,
          "type": "array"
        },
        "On_Off": {
          "description": "On/off control. Boolean value where True is On and False is Off.",
          "x-label": "On/Off",
          "type": "boolean"
        },
        "Level": {
          "description": "Used to represent a level control such as audio volume.",
          "x-label": "Level",
          "maximum": 100,
          "minimum": 0,
          "type": "number",
          "x-unit": "/100"
        },
        "Delay_Duration": {
          "description": "The duration of the time delay.",
          "x-label": "Delay Duration",
          "type": "number",
          "x-unit": "s"
        },
        "Minimum_Off-time": {
          "description": "The duration of the rearm delay (i.e. the delay from the end of one cycle
until the beginning of the next, the inhibit time).",
          "x-label": "Minimum Off-time",
          "type": "number",
          "x-unit": "s"
        },
        "Application_Type": {
          "description": "The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on
the use case.",
          "x-label": "Application Type",
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

    },
    "Timestamp": {
      "description": "The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.",
      "x-label": "Timestamp",
      "x-sdfType": "unix-time",
      "type": "number",
      "readOnly": true
    },
    "Fractional_Timestamp": {
      "description": "Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g.,
0.23 for 230 ms).",
      "x-label": "Fractional Timestamp",
      "maximum": 1,
      "minimum": 0,
      "type": "number",
      "x-unit": "s",
      "readOnly": true
    }
  },
  "type": "object",
  "required": [
    "On_Off",
    "Minimum_Off-time"
  ]
}
}
}

```

### 5.12.5 Property definition

Table 22 defines the Properties that are part of the "oic.r.o.buzzer" Resource Type.

**Table 22 – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.buzzer".**

Property name	Value type	Mandatory	Access mode	Description
rt	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The Resource Type.
n	multiple types: see schema	No	Read Write	
if	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.
On_Off	boolean	Yes	Read Write	On/off control. Boolean value where True is On and False is Off.
Level	number	No	Read Write	Used to represent a level control such as audio volume.
Delay_Duration	number	No	Read Write	The duration of the time delay.
Minimum_Off-time	number	Yes	Read Write	The duration of the rearm delay (i.e. the delay from the end of one cycle until the beginning of the next, the inhibit time).
Application_Type	string	No	Read Write	The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on the use case.
Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	The timestamp of when the

				measurement was performed.
Fractional_Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g., 0.23 for 230 ms).

#### 5.12.6 CRUDN behaviour

Table 23 defines the CRUDN operations that are supported on the "oic.r.o.buzzer" Resource Type.

**Table 23 – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.buzzer".**

Create	Read	Update	Delete	Notify
	get			observe

### 5.13 OMA/IPSO Colour (Object ID 3335)

#### 5.13.1 Introduction

This IPSO object should be used to report the measured value of a colour sensor in some colour space described by the units resource.

#### 5.13.2 Example URI

/Omaipsocolourobjectid3335ResURI

#### 5.13.3 Resource type

The Resource Type is defined as: "oic.r.o.colour".

#### 5.13.4 OpenAPI 2.0 definition

```
{
  "swagger": "2.0",
  "info": {
    "title": "OMA/IPSO Colour (Object ID 3335)",
    "version": "2022-02-22",
    "license": {
      "name": "BSD-3-Clause",
      "x-copyright": "Copyright 2019 Open Mobile Alliance."
    }
  },
  "schemes": [
    "http"
  ],
  "consumes": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "produces": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "paths": {
    "/Omaipsocolourobjectid3335ResURI": {
      "get": {
        "description": "This IPSO object should be used to report the measured value of a colour sensor in some colour space described by the units resource.",
        "parameters": [
          {
            "$ref": "#/parameters/interface"
          }
        ],
        "responses": {
          "200": {
            "description": "",
            "schema": {
              "$ref": "#/definitions/Omaipsocolourobjectid3335"
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```



```

    }
  }
}
},
"parameters": {
  "interface": {
    "in": "query",
    "name": "if",
    "type": "string",
    "enum": [
      "oic.if.s",
      "oic.if.baseline"
    ]
  }
},
"definitions": {
  "Omaipsocolourobjectid3335": {
    "properties": {
      "rt": {
        "description": "The Resource Type.",
        "items": {
          "enum": [
            "oic.r.o.colour"
          ],
          "type": "string"
        },
        "minItems": 1,
        "uniqueItems": true,
        "readOnly": true,
        "type": "array"
      },
      "n": {
        "$ref":
"https://openconnectivityfoundation.github.io/core/schemas/oic.common.properties.core-
schema.json#/definitions/n"
      },
      "if": {
        "description": "The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.",
        "items": {
          "enum": [
            "oic.if.s",
            "oic.if.baseline"
          ],
          "type": "string"
        },
        "minItems": 1,
        "uniqueItems": true,
        "readOnly": true,
        "type": "array"
      },
      "Colour": {
        "description": "A string representing a value in some color space.",
        "x-label": "Colour",
        "type": "string"
      },
      "Sensor_Units": {
        "description": "Measurement Units Definition.",
        "x-label": "Sensor Units",
        "type": "string",
        "readOnly": true
      },
      "Application_Type": {
        "description": "The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on
the use case.",
        "x-label": "Application Type",
        "type": "string"
      },
      "Timestamp": {
        "description": "The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.",
        "x-label": "Timestamp",

```

```

    "x-sdfType": "unix-time",
    "type": "number",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Fractional_Timestamp": {
    "description": "Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g.,
0.23 for 230 ms).",
    "x-label": "Fractional Timestamp",
    "maximum": 1,
    "minimum": 0,
    "type": "number",
    "x-unit": "s",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Measurement_Quality_Indicator": {
    "description": "Measurement quality indicator reported by a smart sensor. 0: UNCHECKED No
quality checks were done because they do not exist or can not be applied. 1: REJECTED WITH CERTAINTY
The measured value is invalid. 2: REJECTED WITH PROBABILITY The measured value is likely invalid. 3:
ACCEPTED BUT SUSPICIOUS The measured value is likely OK. 4: ACCEPTED The measured value is OK. 5-15:
Reserved for future extensions. 16-23: Vendor specific measurement quality.",
    "x-label": "Measurement Quality Indicator",
    "maximum": 23,
    "minimum": 0,
    "type": "integer",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Measurement_Quality_Level": {
    "description": "Measurement quality level reported by a smart sensor. Quality level 100
means that the measurement has fully passed quality check algorithms. Smaller quality levels mean
that quality has decreased and the measurement has only partially passed quality check algorithms.
The smaller the quality level, the more caution should be used by the application when using the
measurement. When the quality level is 0 it means that the measurement should certainly be
rejected.",
    "x-label": "Measurement Quality Level",
    "maximum": 100,
    "minimum": 0,
    "type": "integer",
    "readOnly": true
  }
},
"type": "object",
"required": [
  "Colour"
]
}
}

```

### 5.13.5 Property definition

Table 24 defines the Properties that are part of the "oic.r.o.colour" Resource Type.

**Table 24 – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.colour".**

Property name	Value type	Mandatory	Access mode	Description
rt	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The Resource Type.
n	multiple types: see schema	No	Read Write	
if	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.
Colour	string	Yes	Read Write	A string representing a value in some color space.

Sensor_Units	string	No	Read Only	Measurement Units Definition.
Application_Type	string	No	Read Write	The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on the use case.
Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.
Fractional_Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g., 0.23 for 230 ms).
Measurement_Quality_Indicator	integer	No	Read Only	Measurement quality indicator reported by a smart sensor. 0: UNCHECKED No quality checks were done because they do not exist or can not be applied. 1: REJECTED WITH CERTAINTY The measured value is invalid. 2: REJECTED WITH PROBABILITY The measured value is likely invalid. 3: ACCEPTED BUT SUSPICIOUS The measured value is likely OK. 4: ACCEPTED The measured value is OK. 5-15: Reserved for future extensions. 16-23: Vendor specific measurement quality.
Measurement_Quality_Level	integer	No	Read Only	Measurement quality level reported by a smart sensor. Quality level 100 means that the measurement has fully passed quality check algorithms. Smaller quality levels mean that quality has decreased and the measurement has only partially passed quality check algorithms. The smaller the quality level, the more caution should be used by

				the application when using the measurement. When the quality level is 0 it means that the measurement should certainly be rejected.
--	--	--	--	---

### 5.13.6 CRUDN behaviour

Table 25 defines the CRUDN operations that are supported on the "oic.r.o.colour" Resource Type.

**Table 25 – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.colour".**

Create	Read	Update	Delete	Notify
	get			observe

## 5.14 OMA/IPSO Concentration (Object ID 3325)

### 5.14.1 Introduction

This IPSO object should be used to the particle concentration measurement of a medium. It also provides resources for minimum and maximum measured values, as well as the minimum and maximum range that can be measured by the sensor. An example measurement unit is parts per million.

### 5.14.2 Example URI

/Omaipsoconcentrationobjectid3325ResURI

### 5.14.3 Resource type

The Resource Type is defined as: "oic.r.o.concentration".

### 5.14.4 OpenAPI 2.0 definition

```
{
  "swagger": "2.0",
  "info": {
    "title": "OMA/IPSO Concentration (Object ID 3325)",
    "version": "2022-02-22",
    "license": {
      "name": "BSD-3-Clause",
      "x-copyright": "Copyright 2019 Open Mobile Alliance."
    }
  },
  "schemes": [
    "http"
  ],
  "consumes": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "produces": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "paths": {
    "/Omaipsoconcentrationobjectid3325ResURI": {
      "get": {
        "description": " This IPSO object should be used to the particle concentration measurement of a medium. It also provides resources for minimum and maximum measured values, as well as the minimum and maximum range that can be measured by the sensor. An example measurement unit is parts per million.",
        "parameters": [
          {
            "$ref": "#/parameters/interface"
          }
        ]
      }
    }
  }
}
```

```

    "responses": {
      "200": {
        "description": "",
        "schema": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/Omaipsoconcentrationobjectid3325"
        }
      }
    }
  },
  "parameters": {
    "interface": {
      "in": "query",
      "name": "if",
      "type": "string",
      "enum": [
        "oic.if.s",
        "oic.if.baseline"
      ]
    }
  },
  "definitions": {
    "Omaipsoconcentrationobjectid3325": {
      "properties": {
        "rt": {
          "description": "The Resource Type.",
          "items": {
            "enum": [
              "oic.r.o.concentration"
            ],
            "type": "string"
          },
          "minItems": 1,
          "uniqueItems": true,
          "readOnly": true,
          "type": "array"
        },
        "n": {
          "$ref": "https://openconnectivityfoundation.github.io/core/schemas/oic.common.properties.core-schema.json#/definitions/n"
        },
        "if": {
          "description": "The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.",
          "items": {
            "enum": [
              "oic.if.s",
              "oic.if.baseline"
            ],
            "type": "string"
          },
          "minItems": 1,
          "uniqueItems": true,
          "readOnly": true,
          "type": "array"
        },
        "Sensor_Value": {
          "description": "Last or Current Measured Value from the Sensor.",
          "x-label": "Sensor Value",
          "type": "number",
          "readOnly": true
        },
        "Sensor_Units": {
          "description": "Measurement Units Definition.",
          "x-label": "Sensor Units",
          "type": "string",
          "readOnly": true
        },
        "Min_Measured_Value": {
          "description": "The minimum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.",
          "x-label": "Min Measured Value",

```

```

    "type": "number",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Max_Measured_Value": {
    "description": "The maximum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.",
    "x-label": "Max Measured Value",
    "type": "number",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Min_Range_Value": {
    "description": "The minimum value that can be measured by the sensor.",
    "x-label": "Min Range Value",
    "type": "number",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Max_Range_Value": {
    "description": "The maximum value that can be measured by the sensor.",
    "x-label": "Max Range Value",
    "type": "number",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Current_Calibration": {
    "description": "Read or Write the current calibration coefficient.",
    "x-label": "Current Calibration",
    "type": "number"
  },
  "Application_Type": {
    "description": "The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on
the use case.",
    "x-label": "Application Type",
    "type": "string"
  },
  "Timestamp": {
    "description": "The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.",
    "x-label": "Timestamp",
    "x-sdfType": "unix-time",
    "type": "number",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Fractional_Timestamp": {
    "description": "Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g.,
0.23 for 230 ms).",
    "x-label": "Fractional Timestamp",
    "maximum": 1,
    "minimum": 0,
    "type": "number",
    "x-unit": "s",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Measurement_Quality_Indicator": {
    "description": "Measurement quality indicator reported by a smart sensor. 0: UNCHECKED No
quality checks were done because they do not exist or can not be applied. 1: REJECTED WITH CERTAINTY
The measured value is invalid. 2: REJECTED WITH PROBABILITY The measured value is likely invalid. 3:
ACCEPTED BUT SUSPICIOUS The measured value is likely OK. 4: ACCEPTED The measured value is OK. 5-15:
Reserved for future extensions. 16-23: Vendor specific measurement quality.",
    "x-label": "Measurement Quality Indicator",
    "maximum": 23,
    "minimum": 0,
    "type": "integer",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Measurement_Quality_Level": {
    "description": "Measurement quality level reported by a smart sensor. Quality level 100
means that the measurement has fully passed quality check algorithms. Smaller quality levels mean
that quality has decreased and the measurement has only partially passed quality check algorithms.
The smaller the quality level, the more caution should be used by the application when using the
measurement. When the quality level is 0 it means that the measurement should certainly be
rejected.",
    "x-label": "Measurement Quality Level",
    "maximum": 100,
    "minimum": 0,
    "type": "integer",

```

```

    "readOnly": true
  }
},
"type": "object",
"required": [
  "Sensor_Value"
]
}
}
}

```

#### 5.14.5 Property definition

Table 26 defines the Properties that are part of the "oic.r.o.concentration" Resource Type.

**Table 26 – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.concentration".**

Property name	Value type	Mandatory	Access mode	Description
rt	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The Resource Type.
n	multiple types: see schema	No	Read Write	
if	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.
Sensor_Value	number	Yes	Read Only	Last or Current Measured Value from the Sensor.
Sensor_Units	string	No	Read Only	Measurement Units Definition.
Min_Measured_Value	number	No	Read Only	The minimum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.
Max_Measured_Value	number	No	Read Only	The maximum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.
Min_Range_Value	number	No	Read Only	The minimum value that can be measured by the sensor.
Max_Range_Value	number	No	Read Only	The maximum value that can be measured by the sensor.
Current_Calibration	number	No	Read Write	Read or Write the current calibration coefficient.
Application_Type	string	No	Read Write	The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on the use case.
Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.
Fractional_Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second

				precision is used (e.g., 0.23 for 230 ms).
Measurement_Quality_Indicator	integer	No	Read Only	Measurement quality indicator reported by a smart sensor. 0: UNCHECKED No quality checks were done because they do not exist or can not be applied. 1: REJECTED WITH CERTAINTY The measured value is invalid. 2: REJECTED WITH PROBABILITY The measured value is likely invalid. 3: ACCEPTED BUT SUSPICIOUS The measured value is likely OK. 4: ACCEPTED The measured value is OK. 5-15: Reserved for future extensions. 16-23: Vendor specific measurement quality.
Measurement_Quality_Level	integer	No	Read Only	Measurement quality level reported by a smart sensor. Quality level 100 means that the measurement has fully passed quality check algorithms. Smaller quality levels mean that quality has decreased and the measurement has only partially passed quality check algorithms. The smaller the quality level, the more caution should be used by the application when using the measurement. When the quality level is 0 it means that the measurement should certainly be rejected.

#### 5.14.6 CRUDN behaviour

Table 27 defines the CRUDN operations that are supported on the "oic.r.o.concentration" Resource Type.



**Table 27 – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.conductivity".**

Create	Read	Update	Delete	Notify
	get			observe

## 5.15 OMA/IPSO Conductivity (Object ID 3327)

### 5.15.1 Introduction

This IPSO object should be used to report a measurement of the electric conductivity of a medium or sample. It also provides resources for minimum and maximum measured values, as well as the minimum and maximum range that can be measured by the sensor. An example measurement unit is Siemens.

### 5.15.2 Example URI

/Omaipsoconductivityobjectid3327ResURI

### 5.15.3 Resource type

The Resource Type is defined as: "oic.r.o.conductivity".

### 5.15.4 OpenAPI 2.0 definition

```
{
  "swagger": "2.0",
  "info": {
    "title": "OMA/IPSO Conductivity (Object ID 3327)",
    "version": "2022-02-22",
    "license": {
      "name": "BSD-3-Clause",
      "x-copyright": "Copyright 2019 Open Mobile Alliance."
    }
  },
  "schemes": [
    "http"
  ],
  "consumes": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "produces": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "paths": {
    "/Omaipsoconductivityobjectid3327ResURI": {
      "get": {
        "description": " This IPSO object should be used to report a measurement of the electric conductivity of a medium or sample. It also provides resources for minimum and maximum measured values, as well as the minimum and maximum range that can be measured by the sensor. An example measurement unit is Siemens.",
        "parameters": [
          {
            "$ref": "#/parameters/interface"
          }
        ],
        "responses": {
          "200": {
            "description": "",
            "schema": {
              "$ref": "#/definitions/Omaipsoconductivityobjectid3327"
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  },
  "parameters": {
    "interface": {
      "in": "query",
      "name": "if",

```

```

        "type": "string",
        "enum": [
            "oic.if.s",
            "oic.if.baseline"
        ]
    },
    "definitions": {
        "Omaipsoconductivityobjectid3327": {
            "properties": {
                "rt": {
                    "description": "The Resource Type.",
                    "items": {
                        "enum": [
                            "oic.r.o.conductivity"
                        ],
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "minItems": 1,
                    "uniqueItems": true,
                    "readOnly": true,
                    "type": "array"
                },
                "n": {
                    "$ref":
"https://openconnectivityfoundation.github.io/core/schemas/oic.common.properties.core-  
schema.json#/definitions/n"
                },
                "if": {
                    "description": "The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.",
                    "items": {
                        "enum": [
                            "oic.if.s",
                            "oic.if.baseline"
                        ],
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "minItems": 1,
                    "uniqueItems": true,
                    "readOnly": true,
                    "type": "array"
                },
                "Sensor_Value": {
                    "description": "Last or Current Measured Value from the Sensor.",
                    "x-label": "Sensor Value",
                    "type": "number",
                    "readOnly": true
                },
                "Sensor_Units": {
                    "description": "Measurement Units Definition.",
                    "x-label": "Sensor Units",
                    "type": "string",
                    "readOnly": true
                },
                "Min_Measured_Value": {
                    "description": "The minimum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.",
                    "x-label": "Min Measured Value",
                    "type": "number",
                    "readOnly": true
                },
                "Max_Measured_Value": {
                    "description": "The maximum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.",
                    "x-label": "Max Measured Value",
                    "type": "number",
                    "readOnly": true
                },
                "Min_Range_Value": {
                    "description": "The minimum value that can be measured by the sensor.",
                    "x-label": "Min Range Value",
                    "type": "number",
                    "readOnly": true
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

    "Max_Range_Value": {
      "description": "The maximum value that can be measured by the sensor.",
      "x-label": "Max Range Value",
      "type": "number",
      "readOnly": true
    },
    "Current_Calibration": {
      "description": "Read or Write the current calibration coefficient.",
      "x-label": "Current Calibration",
      "type": "number"
    },
    "Application_Type": {
      "description": "The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on
the use case.",
      "x-label": "Application Type",
      "type": "string"
    },
    "Timestamp": {
      "description": "The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.",
      "x-label": "Timestamp",
      "x-sdfType": "unix-time",
      "type": "number",
      "readOnly": true
    },
    "Fractional_Timestamp": {
      "description": "Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g.,
0.23 for 230 ms).",
      "x-label": "Fractional Timestamp",
      "maximum": 1,
      "minimum": 0,
      "type": "number",
      "x-unit": "s",
      "readOnly": true
    },
    "Measurement_Quality_Indicator": {
      "description": "Measurement quality indicator reported by a smart sensor. 0: UNCHECKED No
quality checks were done because they do not exist or can not be applied. 1: REJECTED WITH CERTAINTY
The measured value is invalid. 2: REJECTED WITH PROBABILITY The measured value is likely invalid. 3:
ACCEPTED BUT SUSPICIOUS The measured value is likely OK. 4: ACCEPTED The measured value is OK. 5-15:
Reserved for future extensions. 16-23: Vendor specific measurement quality.",
      "x-label": "Measurement Quality Indicator",
      "maximum": 23,
      "minimum": 0,
      "type": "integer",
      "readOnly": true
    },
    "Measurement_Quality_Level": {
      "description": "Measurement quality level reported by a smart sensor. Quality level 100
means that the measurement has fully passed quality check algorithms. Smaller quality levels mean
that quality has decreased and the measurement has only partially passed quality check algorithms.
The smaller the quality level, the more caution should be used by the application when using the
measurement. When the quality level is 0 it means that the measurement should certainly be
rejected.",
      "x-label": "Measurement Quality Level",
      "maximum": 100,
      "minimum": 0,
      "type": "integer",
      "readOnly": true
    }
  },
  "type": "object",
  "required": [
    "Sensor_Value"
  ]
}
}

```

### 5.15.5 Property definition

Table 28 defines the Properties that are part of the "oic.r.o.conductivity" Resource Type.

**Table 28 – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.conductivity".**

Property name	Value type	Mandatory	Access mode	Description
rt	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The Resource Type.
n	multiple types: see schema	No	Read Write	
if	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.
Sensor_Value	number	Yes	Read Only	Last or Current Measured Value from the Sensor.
Sensor_Units	string	No	Read Only	Measurement Units Definition.
Min_Measured_Value	number	No	Read Only	The minimum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.
Max_Measured_Value	number	No	Read Only	The maximum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.
Min_Range_Value	number	No	Read Only	The minimum value that can be measured by the sensor.
Max_Range_Value	number	No	Read Only	The maximum value that can be measured by the sensor.
Current_Calibration	number	No	Read Write	Read or Write the current calibration coefficient.
Application_Type	string	No	Read Write	The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on the use case.
Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.
Fractional_Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g., 0.23 for 230 ms).
Measurement_Quality_Indicator	integer	No	Read Only	Measurement quality indicator reported by a smart sensor. 0: UNCHECKED No quality checks were done because they do not exist or can not be applied. 1: REJECTED WITH CERTAINTY The measured

				value is invalid. 2: REJECTED WITH PROBABILITY The measured value is likely invalid. 3: ACCEPTED BUT SUSPICIOUS The measured value is likely OK. 4: ACCEPTED The measured value is OK. 5-15: Reserved for future extensions. 16-23: Vendor specific measurement quality.
Measurement_Quality_Level	integer	No	Read Only	Measurement quality level reported by a smart sensor. Quality level 100 means that the measurement has fully passed quality check algorithms. Smaller quality levels mean that quality has decreased and the measurement has only partially passed quality check algorithms. The smaller the quality level, the more caution should be used by the application when using the measurement. When the quality level is 0 it means that the measurement should certainly be rejected.

#### 5.15.6 CRUDN behaviour

Table 29 defines the CRUDN operations that are supported on the "oic.r.o.conductivity" Resource Type.

**Table 29 – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.conductivity".**

Create	Read	Update	Delete	Notify
	get			observe

### 5.16 OMA/IPSO Current (Object ID 3317)

#### 5.16.1 Introduction

This IPSO object should be used with an ammeter to report measured electric current in amperes. It also provides resources for minimum and maximum measured values, as well as the minimum and maximum range that can be measured by the sensor. An example measurement unit is ampere.

### 5.16.2 Example URI

/Omaipsocurrentobjectid3317ResURI

### 5.16.3 Resource type

The Resource Type is defined as: "oic.r.o.current".

### 5.16.4 OpenAPI 2.0 definition

```
{
  "swagger": "2.0",
  "info": {
    "title": "OMA/IPSO Current (Object ID 3317)",
    "version": "2022-02-22",
    "license": {
      "name": "BSD-3-Clause",
      "x-copyright": "Copyright 2019 Open Mobile Alliance."
    }
  },
  "schemes": [
    "http"
  ],
  "consumes": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "produces": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "paths": {
    "/Omaipsocurrentobjectid3317ResURI": {
      "get": {
        "description": " This IPSO object should be used with an ammeter to report measured electric current in amperes. It also provides resources for minimum and maximum measured values, as well as the minimum and maximum range that can be measured by the sensor. An example measurement unit is ampere.",
        "parameters": [
          {
            "$ref": "#/parameters/interface"
          }
        ],
        "responses": {
          "200": {
            "description": "",
            "schema": {
              "$ref": "#/definitions/Omaipsocurrentobjectid3317"
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  },
  "parameters": {
    "interface": {
      "in": "query",
      "name": "if",
      "type": "string",
      "enum": [
        "oic.if.s",
        "oic.if.baseline"
      ]
    }
  },
  "definitions": {
    "Omaipsocurrentobjectid3317": {
      "properties": {
        "rt": {
          "description": "The Resource Type.",
          "items": {
            "enum": [
              "oic.r.o.current"
            ]
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```

```

        "type": "string"
    },
    "minItems": 1,
    "uniqueItems": true,
    "readOnly": true,
    "type": "array"
},
"n": {
    "$ref":
    "https://openconnectivityfoundation.github.io/core/schemas/oic.common.properties.core-
    schema.json#/definitions/n"
},
    "if": {
        "description": "The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.",
        "items": {
            "enum": [
                "oic.if.s",
                "oic.if.baseline"
            ],
            "type": "string"
        },
        "minItems": 1,
        "uniqueItems": true,
        "readOnly": true,
        "type": "array"
    },
    "Sensor_Value": {
        "description": "Last or Current Measured Value from the Sensor.",
        "x-label": "Sensor Value",
        "type": "number",
        "readOnly": true
    },
    "Sensor_Units": {
        "description": "Measurement Units Definition.",
        "x-label": "Sensor Units",
        "type": "string",
        "readOnly": true
    },
    "Min_Measured_Value": {
        "description": "The minimum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.",
        "x-label": "Min Measured Value",
        "type": "number",
        "readOnly": true
    },
    "Max_Measured_Value": {
        "description": "The maximum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.",
        "x-label": "Max Measured Value",
        "type": "number",
        "readOnly": true
    },
    "Min_Range_Value": {
        "description": "The minimum value that can be measured by the sensor.",
        "x-label": "Min Range Value",
        "type": "number",
        "readOnly": true
    },
    "Max_Range_Value": {
        "description": "The maximum value that can be measured by the sensor.",
        "x-label": "Max Range Value",
        "type": "number",
        "readOnly": true
    },
    "Current_Calibration": {
        "description": "Read or Write the current calibration coefficient.",
        "x-label": "Current Calibration",
        "type": "number"
    },
    "Application_Type": {
        "description": "The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on
the use case.",
        "x-label": "Application Type",
        "type": "string"
    }
}

```

```

    },
    "Timestamp": {
      "description": "The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.",
      "x-label": "Timestamp",
      "x-sdfType": "unix-time",
      "type": "number",
      "readOnly": true
    },
    "Fractional_Timestamp": {
      "description": "Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g.,
0.23 for 230 ms).",
      "x-label": "Fractional Timestamp",
      "maximum": 1,
      "minimum": 0,
      "type": "number",
      "x-unit": "s",
      "readOnly": true
    },
    "Measurement_Quality_Indicator": {
      "description": "Measurement quality indicator reported by a smart sensor. 0: UNCHECKED No
quality checks were done because they do not exist or can not be applied. 1: REJECTED WITH CERTAINTY
The measured value is invalid. 2: REJECTED WITH PROBABILITY The measured value is likely invalid. 3:
ACCEPTED BUT SUSPICIOUS The measured value is likely OK. 4: ACCEPTED The measured value is OK. 5-15:
Reserved for future extensions. 16-23: Vendor specific measurement quality.",
      "x-label": "Measurement Quality Indicator",
      "maximum": 23,
      "minimum": 0,
      "type": "integer",
      "readOnly": true
    },
    "Measurement_Quality_Level": {
      "description": "Measurement quality level reported by a smart sensor. Quality level 100
means that the measurement has fully passed quality check algorithms. Smaller quality levels mean
that quality has decreased and the measurement has only partially passed quality check algorithms.
The smaller the quality level, the more caution should be used by the application when using the
measurement. When the quality level is 0 it means that the measurement should certainly be
rejected.",
      "x-label": "Measurement Quality Level",
      "maximum": 100,
      "minimum": 0,
      "type": "integer",
      "readOnly": true
    }
  },
  "type": "object",
  "required": [
    "Sensor_Value"
  ]
}
}
}

```

### 5.16.5 Property definition

Table 30 defines the Properties that are part of the "oic.r.o.current" Resource Type.

**Table 30 – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.current".**

Property name	Value type	Mandatory	Access mode	Description
rt	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The Resource Type.
n	multiple types: see schema	No	Read Write	
if	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.



Sensor_Value	number	Yes	Read Only	Last or Current Measured Value from the Sensor.
Sensor_Units	string	No	Read Only	Measurement Units Definition.
Min_Measured_Value	number	No	Read Only	The minimum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.
Max_Measured_Value	number	No	Read Only	The maximum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.
Min_Range_Value	number	No	Read Only	The minimum value that can be measured by the sensor.
Max_Range_Value	number	No	Read Only	The maximum value that can be measured by the sensor.
Current_Calibration	number	No	Read Write	Read or Write the current calibration coefficient.
Application_Type	string	No	Read Write	The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on the use case.
Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.
Fractional_Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g., 0.23 for 230 ms).
Measurement_Quality_Indicator	integer	No	Read Only	Measurement quality indicator reported by a smart sensor. 0: UNCHECKED No quality checks were done because they do not exist or can not be applied. 1: REJECTED WITH CERTAINTY The measured value is invalid. 2: REJECTED WITH PROBABILITY The measured value is likely invalid. 3: ACCEPTED BUT SUSPICIOUS The measured value is likely OK. 4: ACCEPTED The measured value is OK. 5-15: Reserved for future

				extensions. 16-23: Vendor specific measurement quality.
Measurement_Quality_Level	integer	No	Read Only	Measurement quality level reported by a smart sensor. Quality level 100 means that the measurement has fully passed quality check algorithms. Smaller quality levels mean that quality has decreased and the measurement has only partially passed quality check algorithms. The smaller the quality level, the more caution should be used by the application when using the measurement. When the quality level is 0 it means that the measurement should certainly be rejected.

#### 5.16.6 CRUDN behaviour

Table 31 defines the CRUDN operations that are supported on the "oic.r.o.current" Resource Type.

**Table 31 – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.current".**

Create	Read	Update	Delete	Notify
	get			observe

### 5.17 OMA/IPSO Depth (Object ID 3319)

#### 5.17.1 Introduction

This IPSO object should be used to report depth measurements. It can, for example, be used to describe a generic rain gauge that measures the accumulated rainfall in millimetres (mm).

#### 5.17.2 Example URI

/Omaipsodepthobjectid3319ResURI

#### 5.17.3 Resource type

The Resource Type is defined as: "oic.r.o.depth".

#### 5.17.4 OpenAPI 2.0 definition

```
{
  "swagger": "2.0",
  "info": {
    "title": "OMA/IPSO Depth (Object ID 3319)",
    "version": "2022-02-22",
    "license": {
      "name": "BSD-3-Clause",
      "x-copyright": "Copyright 2019 Open Mobile Alliance."
    }
  }
}
```

```

    }
  },
  "schemes": [
    "http"
  ],
  "consumes": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "produces": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "paths": {
    "/Omaipsodepthobjectid3319ResURI": {
      "get": {
        "description": " This IPSO object should be used to report depth measurements. It can, for
example, be used to describe a generic rain gauge that measures the accumulated rainfall in
millimetres (mm).",
        "parameters": [
          {
            "$ref": "#/parameters/interface"
          }
        ],
        "responses": {
          "200": {
            "description": "",
            "schema": {
              "$ref": "#/definitions/Omaipsodepthobjectid3319"
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  },
  "parameters": {
    "interface": {
      "in": "query",
      "name": "if",
      "type": "string",
      "enum": [
        "oic.if.s",
        "oic.if.baseline"
      ]
    }
  },
  "definitions": {
    "Omaipsodepthobjectid3319": {
      "properties": {
        "rt": {
          "description": "The Resource Type.",
          "items": {
            "enum": [
              "oic.r.o.depth"
            ],
            "type": "string"
          },
          "minItems": 1,
          "uniqueItems": true,
          "readOnly": true,
          "type": "array"
        },
        "n": {
          "$ref":
"https://openconnectivityfoundation.github.io/core/schemas/oic.common.properties.core-
schema.json#/definitions/n"
        },
        "if": {
          "description": "The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.",
          "items": {
            "enum": [
              "oic.if.s",
              "oic.if.baseline"
            ]
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

        "type": "string"
    },
    "minItems": 1,
    "uniqueItems": true,
    "readOnly": true,
    "type": "array"
},
"Sensor_Value": {
    "description": "Last or Current Measured Value from the Sensor.",
    "x-label": "Sensor Value",
    "type": "number",
    "readOnly": true
},
"Sensor_Units": {
    "description": "Measurement Units Definition.",
    "x-label": "Sensor Units",
    "type": "string",
    "readOnly": true
},
"Min_Measured_Value": {
    "description": "The minimum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.",
    "x-label": "Min Measured Value",
    "type": "number",
    "readOnly": true
},
"Max_Measured_Value": {
    "description": "The maximum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.",
    "x-label": "Max Measured Value",
    "type": "number",
    "readOnly": true
},
"Min_Range_Value": {
    "description": "The minimum value that can be measured by the sensor.",
    "x-label": "Min Range Value",
    "type": "number",
    "readOnly": true
},
"Max_Range_Value": {
    "description": "The maximum value that can be measured by the sensor.",
    "x-label": "Max Range Value",
    "type": "number",
    "readOnly": true
},
"Current_Calibration": {
    "description": "Read or Write the current calibration coefficient.",
    "x-label": "Current Calibration",
    "type": "number"
},
"Application_Type": {
    "description": "The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on
the use case.",
    "x-label": "Application Type",
    "type": "string"
},
"Timestamp": {
    "description": "The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.",
    "x-label": "Timestamp",
    "x-sdfType": "unix-time",
    "type": "number",
    "readOnly": true
},
"Fractional_Timestamp": {
    "description": "Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g.,
0.23 for 230 ms).",
    "x-label": "Fractional Timestamp",
    "maximum": 1,
    "minimum": 0,
    "type": "number",
    "x-unit": "s",
    "readOnly": true
},
"Measurement_Quality_Indicator": {

```

```

      "description": "Measurement quality indicator reported by a smart sensor. 0: UNCHECKED No
quality checks were done because they do not exist or can not be applied. 1: REJECTED WITH CERTAINTY
The measured value is invalid. 2: REJECTED WITH PROBABILITY The measured value is likely invalid. 3:
ACCEPTED BUT SUSPICIOUS The measured value is likely OK. 4: ACCEPTED The measured value is OK. 5-15:
Reserved for future extensions. 16-23: Vendor specific measurement quality.",
      "x-label": "Measurement Quality Indicator",
      "maximum": 23,
      "minimum": 0,
      "type": "integer",
      "readOnly": true
    },
    "Measurement_Quality_Level": {
      "description": "Measurement quality level reported by a smart sensor. Quality level 100
means that the measurement has fully passed quality check algorithms. Smaller quality levels mean
that quality has decreased and the measurement has only partially passed quality check algorithms.
The smaller the quality level, the more caution should be used by the application when using the
measurement. When the quality level is 0 it means that the measurement should certainly be
rejected.",
      "x-label": "Measurement Quality Level",
      "maximum": 100,
      "minimum": 0,
      "type": "integer",
      "readOnly": true
    }
  },
  "type": "object",
  "required": [
    "Sensor_Value"
  ]
}
}
}

```

### 5.17.5 Property definition

Table 32 defines the Properties that are part of the "oic.r.o.depth" Resource Type.

**Table 32 – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.depth".**

Property name	Value type	Mandatory	Access mode	Description
rt	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The Resource Type.
n	multiple types: see schema	No	Read Write	
if	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.
Sensor_Value	number	Yes	Read Only	Last or Current Measured Value from the Sensor.
Sensor_Units	string	No	Read Only	Measurement Units Definition.
Min_Measured_Value	number	No	Read Only	The minimum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.
Max_Measured_Value	number	No	Read Only	The maximum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.
Min_Range_Value	number	No	Read Only	The minimum value that can be measured by the sensor.

Max_Range_Value	number	No	Read Only	The maximum value that can be measured by the sensor.
Current_Calibration	number	No	Read Write	Read or Write the current calibration coefficient.
Application_Type	string	No	Read Write	The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on the use case.
Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.
Fractional_Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g., 0.23 for 230 ms).
Measurement_Quality_Indicator	integer	No	Read Only	Measurement quality indicator reported by a smart sensor. 0: UNCHECKED No quality checks were done because they do not exist or can not be applied. 1: REJECTED WITH CERTAINTY The measured value is invalid. 2: REJECTED WITH PROBABILITY The measured value is likely invalid. 3: ACCEPTED BUT SUSPICIOUS The measured value is likely OK. 4: ACCEPTED The measured value is OK. 5-15: Reserved for future extensions. 16-23: Vendor specific measurement quality.
Measurement_Quality_Level	integer	No	Read Only	Measurement quality level reported by a smart sensor. Quality level 100 means that the measurement has fully passed quality check algorithms. Smaller quality levels mean that quality has decreased and the measurement has only partially passed quality

				check algorithms. The smaller the quality level, the more caution should be used by the application when using the measurement. When the quality level is 0 it means that the measurement should certainly be rejected.
--	--	--	--	---

### 5.17.6 CRUDN behaviour

Table 33 defines the CRUDN operations that are supported on the "oic.r.o.depth" Resource Type.

**Table 33 – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.depth".**

Create	Read	Update	Delete	Notify
	get			observe

## 5.18 OMA/IPSO Digital Input (Object ID 3200)

### 5.18.1 Introduction

Generic digital input for non-specific sensors

### 5.18.2 Example URI

/Omaipsodigitalinputobjectid3200ResURI

### 5.18.3 Resource type

The Resource Type is defined as: "oic.r.o.digital.input".

### 5.18.4 OpenAPI 2.0 definition

```
{
  "swagger": "2.0",
  "info": {
    "title": "OMA/IPSO Digital Input (Object ID 3200)",
    "version": "2022-02-22",
    "license": {
      "name": "BSD-3-Clause",
      "x-copyright": "Copyright 2019 Open Mobile Alliance."
    }
  },
  "schemes": [
    "http"
  ],
  "consumes": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "produces": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "paths": {
    "/Omaipsodigitalinputobjectid3200ResURI": {
      "get": {
        "description": "Generic digital input for non-specific sensors",
        "parameters": [
          {
            "$ref": "#/parameters/interface"
          }
        ],
        "responses": {
          "200": {

```

```

        "description": "",
        "schema": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/Omaipsodigitalinputobjectid3200"
        }
    }
}
},
"parameters": {
    "interface": {
        "in": "query",
        "name": "if",
        "type": "string",
        "enum": [
            "oic.if.s",
            "oic.if.baseline"
        ]
    }
},
"definitions": {
    "Omaipsodigitalinputobjectid3200": {
        "properties": {
            "rt": {
                "description": "The Resource Type.",
                "items": {
                    "enum": [
                        "oic.r.o.digital.input"
                    ],
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "minItems": 1,
                "uniqueItems": true,
                "readOnly": true,
                "type": "array"
            },
            "n": {
                "$ref":
"https://openconnectivityfoundation.github.io/core/schemas/oic.common.properties.core-schema.json#/definitions/n"
            },
            "if": {
                "description": "The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.",
                "items": {
                    "enum": [
                        "oic.if.s",
                        "oic.if.baseline"
                    ],
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "minItems": 1,
                "uniqueItems": true,
                "readOnly": true,
                "type": "array"
            },
            "Digital_Input_State": {
                "description": "The current state of a digital input.",
                "x-label": "Digital Input State",
                "type": "boolean",
                "readOnly": true
            },
            "Digital_Input_Counter": {
                "description": "The cumulative value of active state detected.",
                "x-label": "Digital Input Counter",
                "type": "integer",
                "readOnly": true
            },
            "Digital_Input_Polarity": {
                "description": "The polarity of the digital input as a Boolean (False = Normal, True = Reversed).",
                "x-label": "Digital Input Polarity",
                "type": "boolean"
            }
        }
    }
}

```



```

    },
    "Digital_Input_Debounce": {
      "description": "The debounce period in ms.",
      "x-label": "Digital Input Debounce",
      "type": "integer",
      "x-unit": "ms"
    },
    "Digital_Input_Edge_Selection": {
      "description": "The edge selection as an integer (1 = Falling edge, 2 = Rising edge, 3 = Both Rising and Falling edge).",
      "x-label": "Digital Input Edge Selection",
      "maximum": 3,
      "minimum": 1,
      "type": "integer"
    },
    "Application_Type": {
      "description": "The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on the use case.",
      "x-label": "Application Type",
      "type": "string"
    },
    "Sensor_Type": {
      "description": "The type of the sensor (for instance PIR type).",
      "x-label": "Sensor Type",
      "type": "string",
      "readOnly": true
    },
    "Timestamp": {
      "description": "The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.",
      "x-label": "Timestamp",
      "x-sdfType": "unix-time",
      "type": "number",
      "readOnly": true
    },
    "Fractional_Timestamp": {
      "description": "Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g., 0.23 for 230 ms).",
      "x-label": "Fractional Timestamp",
      "maximum": 1,
      "minimum": 0,
      "type": "number",
      "x-unit": "s",
      "readOnly": true
    }
  },
  "type": "object",
  "required": [
    "Digital_Input_State"
  ]
}
}
}

```

### 5.18.5 Property definition

Table 34 defines the Properties that are part of the "oic.r.o.digital.input" Resource Type.

**Table 34 – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.digital.input".**

Property name	Value type	Mandatory	Access mode	Description
rt	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The Resource Type.
n	multiple types: see schema	No	Read Write	
if	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.

Digital_Input_State	boolean	Yes	Read Only	The current state of a digital input.
Digital_Input_Counter	integer	No	Read Only	The cumulative value of active state detected.
Digital_Input_Polarity	boolean	No	Read Write	The polarity of the digital input as a Boolean (False = Normal, True = Reversed).
Digital_Input_Debounce	integer	No	Read Write	The debounce period in ms.
Digital_Input_Edge_Selection	integer	No	Read Write	The edge selection as an integer (1 = Falling edge, 2 = Rising edge, 3 = Both Rising and Falling edge).
Application_Type	string	No	Read Write	The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on the use case.
Sensor_Type	string	No	Read Only	The type of the sensor (for instance PIR type).
Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.
Fractional_Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g., 0.23 for 230 ms).

### 5.18.6 CRUDN behaviour

Table 35 defines the CRUDN operations that are supported on the "oic.r.o.digital.input" Resource Type.

**Table 35 – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.digital.input".**

Create	Read	Update	Delete	Notify
	get			observe

## 5.19 OMA/IPSO Digital Output (Object ID 3201)

### 5.19.1 Introduction

Generic digital output for non-specific actuators

### 5.19.2 Example URI

/Omaipsodigitaloutputobjectid3201ResURI

### 5.19.3 Resource type

The Resource Type is defined as: "oic.r.o.digital.output".

#### 5.19.4 OpenAPI 2.0 definition

```
{
  "swagger": "2.0",
  "info": {
    "title": "OMA/IPSO Digital Output (Object ID 3201)",
    "version": "2022-02-22",
    "license": {
      "name": "BSD-3-Clause",
      "x-copyright": "Copyright 2019 Open Mobile Alliance."
    }
  },
  "schemes": [
    "http"
  ],
  "consumes": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "produces": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "paths": {
    "/Omaipsodigitaloutputobjectid3201ResURI": {
      "get": {
        "description": "Generic digital output for non-specific actuators",
        "parameters": [
          {
            "$ref": "#/parameters/interface"
          }
        ],
        "responses": {
          "200": {
            "description": "",
            "schema": {
              "$ref": "#/definitions/Omaipsodigitaloutputobjectid3201"
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  },
  "parameters": {
    "interface": {
      "in": "query",
      "name": "if",
      "type": "string",
      "enum": [
        "oic.if.s",
        "oic.if.baseline"
      ]
    }
  },
  "definitions": {
    "Omaipsodigitaloutputobjectid3201": {
      "properties": {
        "rt": {
          "description": "The Resource Type.",
          "items": {
            "enum": [
              "oic.r.o.digital.output"
            ],
            "type": "string"
          },
          "minItems": 1,
          "uniqueItems": true,
          "readOnly": true,
          "type": "array"
        },
        "n": {
          "$ref": "https://openconnectivityfoundation.github.io/core/schemas/oic.common.properties.core-schema.json#/definitions/n"
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```

```

    },
    "if": {
      "description": "The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.",
      "items": {
        "enum": [
          "oic.if.s",
          "oic.if.baseline"
        ],
        "type": "string"
      },
      "minItems": 1,
      "uniqueItems": true,
      "readOnly": true,
      "type": "array"
    },
    "Digital_Output_State": {
      "description": "The current state of a digital output.",
      "x-label": "Digital Output State",
      "type": "boolean"
    },
    "Digital_Output_Polarity": {
      "description": "The polarity of the digital output as a Boolean (False = Normal, True = Reversed).",
      "x-label": "Digital Output Polarity",
      "type": "boolean"
    },
    "Application_Type": {
      "description": "The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on the use case.",
      "x-label": "Application Type",
      "type": "string"
    },
    "Timestamp": {
      "description": "The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.",
      "x-label": "Timestamp",
      "x-sdfType": "unix-time",
      "type": "number",
      "readOnly": true
    },
    "Fractional_Timestamp": {
      "description": "Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g., 0.23 for 230 ms).",
      "x-label": "Fractional Timestamp",
      "maximum": 1,
      "minimum": 0,
      "type": "number",
      "x-unit": "s",
      "readOnly": true
    }
  },
  "type": "object",
  "required": [
    "Digital_Output_State"
  ]
}
}
}

```

### 5.19.5 Property definition

Table 36 defines the Properties that are part of the "oic.r.o.digital.output" Resource Type.

**Table 36 – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.digital.output".**

Property name	Value type	Mandatory	Access mode	Description
rt	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The Resource Type.
n	multiple types: see schema	No	Read Write	

if	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.
Digital_Output_State	boolean	Yes	Read Write	The current state of a digital output.
Digital_Output_Polarity	boolean	No	Read Write	The polarity of the digital output as a Boolean (False = Normal, True = Reversed).
Application_Type	string	No	Read Write	The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on the use case.
Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.
Fractional_Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g., 0.23 for 230 ms).

### 5.19.6 CRUDN behaviour

Table 37 defines the CRUDN operations that are supported on the "oic.r.o.digital.output" Resource Type.

**Table 37 – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.digital.output".**

Create	Read	Update	Delete	Notify
	get			observe

## 5.20 OMA/IPSO Dimmer (Object ID 3343)

### 5.20.1 Introduction

This IPSO object should be used with a dimmer or level control to report the state of the control.

### 5.20.2 Example URI

/Omaipsodimmerobjectid3343ResURI

### 5.20.3 Resource type

The Resource Type is defined as: "oic.r.o.dimmer".

### 5.20.4 OpenAPI 2.0 definition

```
{
  "swagger": "2.0",
  "info": {
    "title": "OMA/IPSO Dimmer (Object ID 3343)",
    "version": "2022-02-22",
    "license": {
      "name": "BSD-3-Clause",
      "x-copyright": "Copyright 2019 Open Mobile Alliance."
    }
  },
  "schemes": [
    "http"
  ],
  "consumes": [
```

```

    "application/json"
  ],
  "produces": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "paths": {
    "/Omaipsodimmerobjectid3343ResURI": {
      "get": {
        "description": " This IPSO object should be used with a dimmer or level control to report
the state of the control.",
        "parameters": [
          {
            "$ref": "#/parameters/interface"
          }
        ],
        "responses": {
          "200": {
            "description": "",
            "schema": {
              "$ref": "#/definitions/Omaipsodimmerobjectid3343"
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  },
  "parameters": {
    "interface": {
      "in": "query",
      "name": "if",
      "type": "string",
      "enum": [
        "oic.if.s",
        "oic.if.baseline"
      ]
    }
  },
  "definitions": {
    "Omaipsodimmerobjectid3343": {
      "properties": {
        "rt": {
          "description": "The Resource Type.",
          "items": {
            "enum": [
              "oic.r.o.dimmer"
            ],
            "type": "string"
          },
          "minItems": 1,
          "uniqueItems": true,
          "readOnly": true,
          "type": "array"
        },
        "n": {
          "$ref":
"https://openconnectivityfoundation.github.io/core/schemas/oic.common.properties.core-
schema.json#/definitions/n"
        },
        "if": {
          "description": "The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.",
          "items": {
            "enum": [
              "oic.if.s",
              "oic.if.baseline"
            ],
            "type": "string"
          },
          "minItems": 1,
          "uniqueItems": true,
          "readOnly": true,
          "type": "array"
        }
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

    "Level": {
      "description": "Used to represent a level control such as audio volume.",
      "x-label": "Level",
      "maximum": 100,
      "minimum": 0,
      "type": "number",
      "x-unit": "/100"
    },
    "On_time": {
      "description": "The time in seconds that the device has been on. Writing a value of 0
resets the counter.",
      "x-label": "On time",
      "type": "integer",
      "x-unit": "s"
    },
    "Off_Time": {
      "description": "The time in seconds in the off state. Writing a value of 0 resets the
counter.",
      "x-label": "Off Time",
      "type": "integer",
      "x-unit": "s"
    },
    "Application_Type": {
      "description": "The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on
the use case.",
      "x-label": "Application Type",
      "type": "string"
    }
  },
  "type": "object",
  "required": [
    "Level"
  ]
}

```

### 5.20.5 Property definition

Table 38 defines the Properties that are part of the "oic.r.o.dimmer" Resource Type.

**Table 38 – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.dimmer".**

Property name	Value type	Mandatory	Access mode	Description
rt	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The Resource Type.
n	multiple types: see schema	No	Read Write	
if	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.
Level	number	Yes	Read Write	Used to represent a level control such as audio volume.
On_time	integer	No	Read Write	The time in seconds that the device has been on. Writing a value of 0 resets the counter.
Off_Time	integer	No	Read Write	The time in seconds in the off state. Writing a value of 0 resets the counter.
Application_Type	string	No	Read Write	The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string

				depending on the use case.
--	--	--	--	----------------------------

## 5.20.6 CRUDN behaviour

Table 39 defines the CRUDN operations that are supported on the "oic.r.o.dimmer" Resource Type.

**Table 39 – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.dimmer".**

Create	Read	Update	Delete	Notify
	get			observe

## 5.21 OMA/IPSO Direction (Object ID 3332)

### 5.21.1 Introduction

This IPSO object is used to report the direction indicated by a compass, wind vane, or other directional indicator. The units of measure is plane angle degrees.

### 5.21.2 Example URI

/Omaipsodirectionobjectid3332ResURI

### 5.21.3 Resource type

The Resource Type is defined as: "oic.r.o.direction".

### 5.21.4 OpenAPI 2.0 definition

```
{
  "swagger": "2.0",
  "info": {
    "title": "OMA/IPSO Direction (Object ID 3332)",
    "version": "2022-02-22",
    "license": {
      "name": "BSD-3-Clause",
      "x-copyright": "Copyright 2019 Open Mobile Alliance."
    }
  },
  "schemes": [
    "http"
  ],
  "consumes": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "produces": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "paths": {
    "/Omaipsodirectionobjectid3332ResURI": {
      "get": {
        "description": "This IPSO object is used to report the direction indicated by a compass, wind vane, or other directional indicator. The units of measure is plane angle degrees.",
        "parameters": [
          {
            "$ref": "#/parameters/interface"
          }
        ],
        "responses": {
          "200": {
            "description": "",
            "schema": {
              "$ref": "#/definitions/Omaipsodirectionobjectid3332"
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  },
  "parameters": {
    "interface": {
      "name": "interface",
      "in": "query",
      "required": false,
      "type": "string"
    }
  },
  "definitions": {
    "Omaipsodirectionobjectid3332": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "direction": {
          "type": "string",
          "description": "The direction indicated by a compass, wind vane, or other directional indicator. The units of measure is plane angle degrees."
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```



```

"interface": {
  "in": "query",
  "name": "if",
  "type": "string",
  "enum": [
    "oic.if.s",
    "oic.if.baseline"
  ]
},
},
"definitions": {
  "Omaipsodirectionobjectid3332": {
    "properties": {
      "rt": {
        "description": "The Resource Type.",
        "items": {
          "enum": [
            "oic.r.o.direction"
          ],
          "type": "string"
        },
        "minItems": 1,
        "uniqueItems": true,
        "readOnly": true,
        "type": "array"
      },
      "n": {
        "$ref":
"https://openconnectivityfoundation.github.io/core/schemas/oic.common.properties.core-
schema.json#/definitions/n"
      },
      "if": {
        "description": "The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.",
        "items": {
          "enum": [
            "oic.if.s",
            "oic.if.baseline"
          ],
          "type": "string"
        },
        "minItems": 1,
        "uniqueItems": true,
        "readOnly": true,
        "type": "array"
      },
      "Compass_Direction": {
        "description": "The measured compass direction.",
        "x-label": "Compass Direction",
        "maximum": 360,
        "minimum": 0,
        "type": "number",
        "x-unit": "deg",
        "readOnly": true
      },
      "Min_Measured_Value": {
        "description": "The minimum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.",
        "x-label": "Min Measured Value",
        "type": "number",
        "readOnly": true
      },
      "Max_Measured_Value": {
        "description": "The maximum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.",
        "x-label": "Max Measured Value",
        "type": "number",
        "readOnly": true
      },
      "Application_Type": {
        "description": "The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on
the use case.",
        "x-label": "Application Type",
        "type": "string"
      },
    },
  },

```

```

"Timestamp": {
  "description": "The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.",
  "x-label": "Timestamp",
  "x-sdfType": "unix-time",
  "type": "number",
  "readOnly": true
},
"Fractional_Timestamp": {
  "description": "Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g.,
0.23 for 230 ms).",
  "x-label": "Fractional Timestamp",
  "maximum": 1,
  "minimum": 0,
  "type": "number",
  "x-unit": "s",
  "readOnly": true
},
"Measurement_Quality_Indicator": {
  "description": "Measurement quality indicator reported by a smart sensor. 0: UNCHECKED No
quality checks were done because they do not exist or can not be applied. 1: REJECTED WITH CERTAINTY
The measured value is invalid. 2: REJECTED WITH PROBABILITY The measured value is likely invalid. 3:
ACCEPTED BUT SUSPICIOUS The measured value is likely OK. 4: ACCEPTED The measured value is OK. 5-15:
Reserved for future extensions. 16-23: Vendor specific measurement quality.",
  "x-label": "Measurement Quality Indicator",
  "maximum": 23,
  "minimum": 0,
  "type": "integer",
  "readOnly": true
},
"Measurement_Quality_Level": {
  "description": "Measurement quality level reported by a smart sensor. Quality level 100
means that the measurement has fully passed quality check algorithms. Smaller quality levels mean
that quality has decreased and the measurement has only partially passed quality check algorithms.
The smaller the quality level, the more caution should be used by the application when using the
measurement. When the quality level is 0 it means that the measurement should certainly be
rejected.",
  "x-label": "Measurement Quality Level",
  "maximum": 100,
  "minimum": 0,
  "type": "integer",
  "readOnly": true
}
},
"type": "object",
"required": [
  "Compass_Direction"
]
}
}

```

### 5.21.5 Property definition

Table 40 defines the Properties that are part of the "oic.r.o.direction" Resource Type.

**Table 40 – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.direction".**

Property name	Value type	Mandatory	Access mode	Description
rt	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The Resource Type.
n	multiple types: see schema	No	Read Write	
if	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.
Compass_Direction	number	Yes	Read Only	The measured compass direction.

Min_Measured_Value	number	No	Read Only	The minimum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.
Max_Measured_Value	number	No	Read Only	The maximum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.
Application_Type	string	No	Read Write	The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on the use case.
Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.
Fractional_Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g., 0.23 for 230 ms).
Measurement_Quality_Indicator	integer	No	Read Only	Measurement quality indicator reported by a smart sensor. 0: UNCHECKED No quality checks were done because they do not exist or can not be applied. 1: REJECTED WITH CERTAINTY The measured value is invalid. 2: REJECTED WITH PROBABILITY The measured value is likely invalid. 3: ACCEPTED BUT SUSPICIOUS The measured value is likely OK. 4: ACCEPTED The measured value is OK. 5-15: Reserved for future extensions. 16-23: Vendor specific measurement quality.
Measurement_Quality_Level	integer	No	Read Only	Measurement quality level reported by a smart sensor. Quality level 100 means that the measurement has fully passed quality check algorithms. Smaller quality levels mean that quality has decreased and the measurement has only partially

				passed quality check algorithms. The smaller the quality level, the more caution should be used by the application when using the measurement. When the quality level is 0 it means that the measurement should certainly be rejected.
--	--	--	--	--

### 5.21.6 CRUDN behaviour

Table 41 defines the CRUDN operations that are supported on the "oic.r.o.direction" Resource Type.

**Table 41 – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.direction".**

Create	Read	Update	Delete	Notify
	get			observe

## 5.22 OMA/IPSO Distance (Object ID 3330)

### 5.22.1 Introduction

This IPSO object should be used to report a distance measurement. It also provides resources for minimum and maximum measured values, as well as the minimum and maximum range that can be measured by the sensor. An example measurement unit is Meters.

### 5.22.2 Example URI

/Omaipsodistanceobjectid3330ResURI

### 5.22.3 Resource type

The Resource Type is defined as: "oic.r.o.distance".

### 5.22.4 OpenAPI 2.0 definition

```
{
  "swagger": "2.0",
  "info": {
    "title": "OMA/IPSO Distance (Object ID 3330)",
    "version": "2022-02-22",
    "license": {
      "name": "BSD-3-Clause",
      "x-copyright": "Copyright 2019 Open Mobile Alliance."
    }
  },
  "schemes": [
    "http"
  ],
  "consumes": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "produces": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "paths": {
    "/Omaipsodistanceobjectid3330ResURI": {
      "get": {

```

```
        "description": " This IPSO object should be used to report a distance measurement. It also
        provides resources for minimum and maximum measured values, as well as the minimum and maximum range
        that can be measured by the sensor. An example measurement unit is Meters.",
      }
    }
  }
}
```

```

    "parameters": [
      {
        "$ref": "#/parameters/interface"
      }
    ],
    "responses": {
      "200": {
        "description": "",
        "schema": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/Omaipsodistanceobjectid3330"
        }
      }
    }
  }
},
{
  "parameters": {
    "interface": {
      "in": "query",
      "name": "if",
      "type": "string",
      "enum": [
        "oic.if.s",
        "oic.if.baseline"
      ]
    }
  }
},
{
  "definitions": {
    "Omaipsodistanceobjectid3330": {
      "properties": {
        "rt": {
          "description": "The Resource Type.",
          "items": {
            "enum": [
              "oic.r.o.distance"
            ],
            "type": "string"
          },
          "minItems": 1,
          "uniqueItems": true,
          "readOnly": true,
          "type": "array"
        },
        "n": {
          "$ref": "https://openconnectivityfoundation.github.io/core/schemas/oic.common.properties.core-schema.json#/definitions/n"
        },
        "if": {
          "description": "The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.",
          "items": {
            "enum": [
              "oic.if.s",
              "oic.if.baseline"
            ],
            "type": "string"
          },
          "minItems": 1,
          "uniqueItems": true,
          "readOnly": true,
          "type": "array"
        },
        "Sensor_Value": {
          "description": "Last or Current Measured Value from the Sensor.",
          "x-label": "Sensor Value",
          "type": "number",
          "readOnly": true
        },
        "Sensor_Units": {
          "description": "Measurement Units Definition.",
          "x-label": "Sensor Units",
          "type": "string",

```

```

    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Min_Measured_Value": {
    "description": "The minimum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.",
    "x-label": "Min Measured Value",
    "type": "number",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Max_Measured_Value": {
    "description": "The maximum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.",
    "x-label": "Max Measured Value",
    "type": "number",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Min_Range_Value": {
    "description": "The minimum value that can be measured by the sensor.",
    "x-label": "Min Range Value",
    "type": "number",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Max_Range_Value": {
    "description": "The maximum value that can be measured by the sensor.",
    "x-label": "Max Range Value",
    "type": "number",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Current_Calibration": {
    "description": "Read or Write the current calibration coefficient.",
    "x-label": "Current Calibration",
    "type": "number"
  },
  "Application_Type": {
    "description": "The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on
the use case.",
    "x-label": "Application Type",
    "type": "string"
  },
  "Timestamp": {
    "description": "The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.",
    "x-label": "Timestamp",
    "x-sdfType": "unix-time",
    "type": "number",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Fractional_Timestamp": {
    "description": "Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g.,
0.23 for 230 ms).",
    "x-label": "Fractional Timestamp",
    "maximum": 1,
    "minimum": 0,
    "type": "number",
    "x-unit": "s",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Measurement_Quality_Indicator": {
    "description": "Measurement quality indicator reported by a smart sensor. 0: UNCHECKED No
quality checks were done because they do not exist or can not be applied. 1: REJECTED WITH CERTAINTY
The measured value is invalid. 2: REJECTED WITH PROBABILITY The measured value is likely invalid. 3:
ACCEPTED BUT SUSPICIOUS The measured value is likely OK. 4: ACCEPTED The measured value is OK. 5-15:
Reserved for future extensions. 16-23: Vendor specific measurement quality.",
    "x-label": "Measurement Quality Indicator",
    "maximum": 23,
    "minimum": 0,
    "type": "integer",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Measurement_Quality_Level": {
    "description": "Measurement quality level reported by a smart sensor. Quality level 100
means that the measurement has fully passed quality check algorithms. Smaller quality levels mean
that quality has decreased and the measurement has only partially passed quality check algorithms.
The smaller the quality level, the more caution should be used by the application when using the
measurement. When the quality level is 0 it means that the measurement should certainly be

```

```

rejected.",
  "x-label": "Measurement Quality Level",
  "maximum": 100,
  "minimum": 0,
  "type": "integer",
  "readOnly": true
},
},
"type": "object",
"required": [
  "Sensor_Value"
]
}
}
}

```

### 5.22.5 Property definition

Table 42 defines the Properties that are part of the "oic.r.o.distance" Resource Type.

**Table 42 – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.distance".**

Property name	Value type	Mandatory	Access mode	Description
rt	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The Resource Type.
n	multiple types: see schema	No	Read Write	
if	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.
Sensor_Value	number	Yes	Read Only	Last or Current Measured Value from the Sensor.
Sensor_Units	string	No	Read Only	Measurement Units Definition.
Min_Measured_Value	number	No	Read Only	The minimum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.
Max_Measured_Value	number	No	Read Only	The maximum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.
Min_Range_Value	number	No	Read Only	The minimum value that can be measured by the sensor.
Max_Range_Value	number	No	Read Only	The maximum value that can be measured by the sensor.
Current_Calibration	number	No	Read Write	Read or Write the current calibration coefficient.
Application_Type	string	No	Read Write	The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on the use case.
Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	The timestamp of when the

				measurement was performed.
Fractional_Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g., 0.23 for 230 ms).
Measurement_Quality_Indicator	integer	No	Read Only	Measurement quality indicator reported by a smart sensor. 0: UNCHECKED No quality checks were done because they do not exist or can not be applied. 1: REJECTED WITH CERTAINTY The measured value is invalid. 2: REJECTED WITH PROBABILITY The measured value is likely invalid. 3: ACCEPTED BUT SUSPICIOUS The measured value is likely OK. 4: ACCEPTED The measured value is OK. 5-15: Reserved for future extensions. 16-23: Vendor specific measurement quality.
Measurement_Quality_Level	integer	No	Read Only	Measurement quality level reported by a smart sensor. Quality level 100 means that the measurement has fully passed quality check algorithms. Smaller quality levels mean that quality has decreased and the measurement has only partially passed quality check algorithms. The smaller the quality level, the more caution should be used by the application when using the measurement. When the quality level is 0 it means that the measurement should certainly be rejected.



### 5.22.6 CRUDN behaviour

Table 43 defines the CRUDN operations that are supported on the "oic.r.o.distance" Resource Type.

**Table 43 – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.distance".**

Create	Read	Update	Delete	Notify
	get			observe

## 5.23 OMA/IPSO Energy (Object ID 3331)

### 5.23.1 Introduction

This IPSO object should be used to report energy consumption (Cumulative Power) of an electrical load. An example measurement unit is Watt Hours.

### 5.23.2 Example URI

/Omaipsoenergyobjectid3331ResURI

### 5.23.3 Resource type

The Resource Type is defined as: "oic.r.o.energy".

### 5.23.4 OpenAPI 2.0 definition

```
{
  "swagger": "2.0",
  "info": {
    "title": "OMA/IPSO Energy (Object ID 3331)",
    "version": "2022-02-22",
    "license": {
      "name": "BSD-3-Clause",
      "x-copyright": "Copyright 2019 Open Mobile Alliance."
    }
  },
  "schemes": [
    "http"
  ],
  "consumes": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "produces": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "paths": {
    "/Omaipsoenergyobjectid3331ResURI": {
      "get": {
        "description": " This IPSO object should be used to report energy consumption (Cumulative Power) of an electrical load. An example measurement unit is Watt Hours.",
        "parameters": [
          {
            "$ref": "#/parameters/interface"
          }
        ],
        "responses": {
          "200": {
            "description": "",
            "schema": {
              "$ref": "#/definitions/Omaipsoenergyobjectid3331"
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  },
  "parameters": {
    "interface": {
      "in": "query",
```

```

    "name": "if",
    "type": "string",
    "enum": [
        "oic.if.s",
        "oic.if.baseline"
    ]
  },
  "definitions": {
    "Omaipsoenergyobjectid3331": {
      "properties": {
        "rt": {
          "description": "The Resource Type.",
          "items": {
            "enum": [
              "oic.r.o.energy"
            ],
            "type": "string"
          },
          "minItems": 1,
          "uniqueItems": true,
          "readOnly": true,
          "type": "array"
        },
        "n": {
          "$ref":
"https://openconnectivityfoundation.github.io/core/schemas/oic.common.properties.core-  
schema.json#/definitions/n"
        },
        "if": {
          "description": "The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.",
          "items": {
            "enum": [
              "oic.if.s",
              "oic.if.baseline"
            ],
            "type": "string"
          },
          "minItems": 1,
          "uniqueItems": true,
          "readOnly": true,
          "type": "array"
        },
        "Sensor_Value": {
          "description": "Last or Current Measured Value from the Sensor.",
          "x-label": "Sensor Value",
          "type": "number",
          "readOnly": true
        },
        "Sensor_Units": {
          "description": "Measurement Units Definition.",
          "x-label": "Sensor Units",
          "type": "string",
          "readOnly": true
        },
        "Application_Type": {
          "description": "The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on  
the use case.",
          "x-label": "Application Type",
          "type": "string"
        },
        "Timestamp": {
          "description": "The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.",
          "x-label": "Timestamp",
          "x-sdfType": "unix-time",
          "type": "number",
          "readOnly": true
        },
        "Fractional_Timestamp": {
          "description": "Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g.,  
0.23 for 230 ms).",
          "x-label": "Fractional Timestamp",

```

```

    "maximum": 1,
    "minimum": 0,
    "type": "number",
    "x-unit": "s",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Measurement_Quality_Indicator": {
    "description": "Measurement quality indicator reported by a smart sensor. 0: UNCHECKED No
quality checks were done because they do not exist or can not be applied. 1: REJECTED WITH CERTAINTY
The measured value is invalid. 2: REJECTED WITH PROBABILITY The measured value is likely invalid. 3:
ACCEPTED BUT SUSPICIOUS The measured value is likely OK. 4: ACCEPTED The measured value is OK. 5-15:
Reserved for future extensions. 16-23: Vendor specific measurement quality.",
    "x-label": "Measurement Quality Indicator",
    "maximum": 23,
    "minimum": 0,
    "type": "integer",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Measurement_Quality_Level": {
    "description": "Measurement quality level reported by a smart sensor. Quality level 100
means that the measurement has fully passed quality check algorithms. Smaller quality levels mean
that quality has decreased and the measurement has only partially passed quality check algorithms.
The smaller the quality level, the more caution should be used by the application when using the
measurement. When the quality level is 0 it means that the measurement should certainly be
rejected.",
    "x-label": "Measurement Quality Level",
    "maximum": 100,
    "minimum": 0,
    "type": "integer",
    "readOnly": true
  }
},
"type": "object",
"required": [
  "Sensor_Value"
]
}
}
}

```

### 5.23.5 Property definition

Table 44 defines the Properties that are part of the "oic.r.o.energy" Resource Type.

**Table 44 – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.energy".**

Property name	Value type	Mandatory	Access mode	Description
rt	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The Resource Type.
n	multiple types: see schema	No	Read Write	
if	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.
Sensor_Value	number	Yes	Read Only	Last or Current Measured Value from the Sensor.
Sensor_Units	string	No	Read Only	Measurement Units Definition.
Application_Type	string	No	Read Write	The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on the use case.

Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.
Fractional_Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g., 0.23 for 230 ms).
Measurement_Quality_Indicator	integer	No	Read Only	Measurement quality indicator reported by a smart sensor. 0: UNCHECKED No quality checks were done because they do not exist or can not be applied. 1: REJECTED WITH CERTAINTY The measured value is invalid. 2: REJECTED WITH PROBABILITY The measured value is likely invalid. 3: ACCEPTED BUT SUSPICIOUS The measured value is likely OK. 4: ACCEPTED The measured value is OK. 5-15: Reserved for future extensions. 16-23: Vendor specific measurement quality.
Measurement_Quality_Level	integer	No	Read Only	Measurement quality level reported by a smart sensor. Quality level 100 means that the measurement has fully passed quality check algorithms. Smaller quality levels mean that quality has decreased and the measurement has only partially passed quality check algorithms. The smaller the quality level, the more caution should be used by the application when using the measurement. When the quality level is 0 it means that the measurement

				should certainly be rejected.
--	--	--	--	-------------------------------

### 5.23.6 CRUDN behaviour

Table 45 defines the CRUDN operations that are supported on the "oic.r.o.energy" Resource Type.

**Table 45 – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.energy".**

Create	Read	Update	Delete	Notify
	get			observe

## 5.24 OMA/IPSO Frequency (Object ID 3318)

### 5.24.1 Introduction

This IPSO object should be used to report frequency measurements. It also provides resources for minimum and maximum measured values, as well as the minimum and maximum range that can be measured by the sensor. An example measurement unit is hertz.

### 5.24.2 Example URI

/Omaipsofrequencyobjectid3318ResURI

### 5.24.3 Resource type

The Resource Type is defined as: "oic.r.o.frequency".

### 5.24.4 OpenAPI 2.0 definition

```
{
  "swagger": "2.0",
  "info": {
    "title": "OMA/IPSO Frequency (Object ID 3318)",
    "version": "2022-02-22",
    "license": {
      "name": "BSD-3-Clause",
      "x-copyright": "Copyright 2019 Open Mobile Alliance."
    }
  },
  "schemes": [
    "http"
  ],
  "consumes": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "produces": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "paths": {
    "/Omaipsofrequencyobjectid3318ResURI": {
      "get": {
        "description": " This IPSO object should be used to report frequency measurements. It also provides resources for minimum and maximum measured values, as well as the minimum and maximum range that can be measured by the sensor. An example measurement unit is hertz.",
        "parameters": [
          {
            "$ref": "#/parameters/interface"
          }
        ],
        "responses": {
          "200": {
            "description": "",
            "schema": {
              "$ref": "#/definitions/Omaipsofrequencyobjectid3318"
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```

```

    },
    "parameters": {
      "interface": {
        "in": "query",
        "name": "if",
        "type": "string",
        "enum": [
          "oic.if.s",
          "oic.if.baseline"
        ]
      }
    },
    "definitions": {
      "Omaipsofrequencyobjectid3318": {
        "properties": {
          "rt": {
            "description": "The Resource Type.",
            "items": {
              "enum": [
                "oic.r.o.frequency"
              ],
              "type": "string"
            },
            "minItems": 1,
            "uniqueItems": true,
            "readOnly": true,
            "type": "array"
          },
          "n": {
            "$ref":
"https://openconnectivityfoundation.github.io/core/schemas/oic.common.properties.core-schema.json#/definitions/n"
          },
          "if": {
            "description": "The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.",
            "items": {
              "enum": [
                "oic.if.s",
                "oic.if.baseline"
              ],
              "type": "string"
            },
            "minItems": 1,
            "uniqueItems": true,
            "readOnly": true,
            "type": "array"
          },
          "Sensor_Value": {
            "description": "Last or Current Measured Value from the Sensor.",
            "x-label": "Sensor Value",
            "type": "number",
            "readOnly": true
          },
          "Sensor_Units": {
            "description": "Measurement Units Definition.",
            "x-label": "Sensor Units",
            "type": "string",
            "readOnly": true
          },
          "Min_Measured_Value": {
            "description": "The minimum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.",
            "x-label": "Min Measured Value",
            "type": "number",
            "readOnly": true
          },
          "Max_Measured_Value": {
            "description": "The maximum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.",
            "x-label": "Max Measured Value",
            "type": "number",
            "readOnly": true
          },
          "Min_Range_Value": {

```

```

        "description": "The minimum value that can be measured by the sensor.",
        "x-label": "Min Range Value",
        "type": "number",
        "readOnly": true
    },
    "Max_Range_Value": {
        "description": "The maximum value that can be measured by the sensor.",
        "x-label": "Max Range Value",
        "type": "number",
        "readOnly": true
    },
    "Current_Calibration": {
        "description": "Read or Write the current calibration coefficient.",
        "x-label": "Current Calibration",
        "type": "number"
    },
    "Application_Type": {
        "description": "The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on
the use case.",
        "x-label": "Application Type",
        "type": "string"
    },
    "Timestamp": {
        "description": "The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.",
        "x-label": "Timestamp",
        "x-sdfType": "unix-time",
        "type": "number",
        "readOnly": true
    },
    "Fractional_Timestamp": {
        "description": "Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g.,
0.23 for 230 ms).",
        "x-label": "Fractional Timestamp",
        "maximum": 1,
        "minimum": 0,
        "type": "number",
        "x-unit": "s",
        "readOnly": true
    },
    "Measurement_Quality_Indicator": {
        "description": "Measurement quality indicator reported by a smart sensor. 0: UNCHECKED No
quality checks were done because they do not exist or can not be applied. 1: REJECTED WITH CERTAINTY
The measured value is invalid. 2: REJECTED WITH PROBABILITY The measured value is likely invalid. 3:
ACCEPTED BUT SUSPICIOUS The measured value is likely OK. 4: ACCEPTED The measured value is OK. 5-15:
Reserved for future extensions. 16-23: Vendor specific measurement quality.",
        "x-label": "Measurement Quality Indicator",
        "maximum": 23,
        "minimum": 0,
        "type": "integer",
        "readOnly": true
    },
    "Measurement_Quality_Level": {
        "description": "Measurement quality level reported by a smart sensor. Quality level 100
means that the measurement has fully passed quality check algorithms. Smaller quality levels mean
that quality has decreased and the measurement has only partially passed quality check algorithms.
The smaller the quality level, the more caution should be used by the application when using the
measurement. When the quality level is 0 it means that the measurement should certainly be
rejected.",
        "x-label": "Measurement Quality Level",
        "maximum": 100,
        "minimum": 0,
        "type": "integer",
        "readOnly": true
    }
},
"type": "object",
"required": [
    "Sensor_Value"
]
}
}

```

}

### 5.24.5 Property definition

Table 46 defines the Properties that are part of the "oic.r.o.frequency" Resource Type.

**Table 46 – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.frequency".**

Property name	Value type	Mandatory	Access mode	Description
rt	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The Resource Type.
n	multiple types: see schema	No	Read Write	
if	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.
Sensor_Value	number	Yes	Read Only	Last or Current Measured Value from the Sensor.
Sensor_Units	string	No	Read Only	Measurement Units Definition.
Min_Measured_Value	number	No	Read Only	The minimum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.
Max_Measured_Value	number	No	Read Only	The maximum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.
Min_Range_Value	number	No	Read Only	The minimum value that can be measured by the sensor.
Max_Range_Value	number	No	Read Only	The maximum value that can be measured by the sensor.
Current_Calibration	number	No	Read Write	Read or Write the current calibration coefficient.
Application_Type	string	No	Read Write	The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on the use case.
Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.
Fractional_Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g., 0.23 for 230 ms).
Measurement_Quality_Indicator	integer	No	Read Only	Measurement quality indicator reported by a smart sensor. 0: UNCHECKED No



				quality checks were done because they do not exist or can not be applied. 1: REJECTED WITH CERTAINTY The measured value is invalid. 2: REJECTED WITH PROBABILITY The measured value is likely invalid. 3: ACCEPTED BUT SUSPICIOUS The measured value is likely OK. 4: ACCEPTED The measured value is OK. 5-15: Reserved for future extensions. 16-23: Vendor specific measurement quality.
Measurement_Quality_Level	integer	No	Read Only	Measurement quality level reported by a smart sensor. Quality level 100 means that the measurement has fully passed quality check algorithms. Smaller quality levels mean that quality has decreased and the measurement has only partially passed quality check algorithms. The smaller the quality level, the more caution should be used by the application when using the measurement. When the quality level is 0 it means that the measurement should certainly be rejected.

#### 5.24.6 CRUDN behaviour

Table 47 defines the CRUDN operations that are supported on the "oic.r.o.frequency" Resource Type.

**Table 47 – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.frequency".**

Create	Read	Update	Delete	Notify
	get			observe

## 5.25 OMA/IPSO Generic Sensor (Object ID 3300)

### 5.25.1 Introduction

This IPSO object allows the description of a generic sensor. It is based on the description of a value and a unit according to the SenML specification. Thus, any type of value defined within this specification can be reported using this object. This object may be used as a generic object if a dedicated one does not exist.

### 5.25.2 Example URI

/Omaipsogenericsensorobjectid3300ResURI

### 5.25.3 Resource type

The Resource Type is defined as: "oic.r.o.generic.sensor".

### 5.25.4 OpenAPI 2.0 definition

```
{
  "swagger": "2.0",
  "info": {
    "title": "OMA/IPSO Generic Sensor (Object ID 3300)",
    "version": "2022-02-22",
    "license": {
      "name": "BSD-3-Clause",
      "x-copyright": "Copyright 2019 Open Mobile Alliance."
    }
  },
  "schemes": [
    "http"
  ],
  "consumes": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "produces": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "paths": {
    "/Omaipsogenericsensorobjectid3300ResURI": {
      "get": {
        "description": " This IPSO object allows the description of a generic sensor. It is based on
the description of a value and a unit according to the SenML specification. Thus, any type of value
defined within this specification can be reported using this object. This object may be used as a
generic object if a dedicated one does not exist.",
        "parameters": [
          {
            "$ref": "#/parameters/interface"
          }
        ],
        "responses": {
          "200": {
            "description": "",
            "schema": {
              "$ref": "#/definitions/Omaipsogenericsensorobjectid3300"
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  },
  "parameters": {
    "interface": {
      "in": "query",
      "name": "if",
      "type": "string",
      "enum": [
        "oic.if.s",
        "oic.if.baseline"
      ]
    }
  }
}
```

```

},
"definitions": {
  "Omaipsogenericsensorobjectid3300": {
    "properties": {
      "rt": {
        "description": "The Resource Type.",
        "items": {
          "enum": [
            "oic.r.o.generic.sensor"
          ],
          "type": "string"
        },
        "minItems": 1,
        "uniqueItems": true,
        "readOnly": true,
        "type": "array"
      },
      "n": {
        "$ref":
"https://openconnectivityfoundation.github.io/core/schemas/oic.common.properties.core-
schema.json#/definitions/n"
      },
      "if": {
        "description": "The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.",
        "items": {
          "enum": [
            "oic.if.s",
            "oic.if.baseline"
          ],
          "type": "string"
        },
        "minItems": 1,
        "uniqueItems": true,
        "readOnly": true,
        "type": "array"
      },
      "Sensor_Value": {
        "description": "Last or Current Measured Value from the Sensor.",
        "x-label": "Sensor Value",
        "type": "number",
        "readOnly": true
      },
      "Sensor_Units": {
        "description": "Measurement Units Definition.",
        "x-label": "Sensor Units",
        "type": "string",
        "readOnly": true
      },
      "Min_Measured_Value": {
        "description": "The minimum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.",
        "x-label": "Min Measured Value",
        "type": "number",
        "readOnly": true
      },
      "Max_Measured_Value": {
        "description": "The maximum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.",
        "x-label": "Max Measured Value",
        "type": "number",
        "readOnly": true
      },
      "Min_Range_Value": {
        "description": "The minimum value that can be measured by the sensor.",
        "x-label": "Min Range Value",
        "type": "number",
        "readOnly": true
      },
      "Max_Range_Value": {
        "description": "The maximum value that can be measured by the sensor.",
        "x-label": "Max Range Value",
        "type": "number",
        "readOnly": true
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

    "Application_Type": {
      "description": "The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on
the use case.",
      "x-label": "Application Type",
      "type": "string"
    },
    "Sensor_Type": {
      "description": "The type of the sensor (for instance PIR type).",
      "x-label": "Sensor Type",
      "type": "string",
      "readOnly": true
    },
    "Timestamp": {
      "description": "The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.",
      "x-label": "Timestamp",
      "x-sdfType": "unix-time",
      "type": "number",
      "readOnly": true
    },
    "Fractional_Timestamp": {
      "description": "Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g.,
0.23 for 230 ms).",
      "x-label": "Fractional Timestamp",
      "maximum": 1,
      "minimum": 0,
      "type": "number",
      "x-unit": "s",
      "readOnly": true
    },
    "Measurement_Quality_Indicator": {
      "description": "Measurement quality indicator reported by a smart sensor. 0: UNCHECKED No
quality checks were done because they do not exist or can not be applied. 1: REJECTED WITH CERTAINTY
The measured value is invalid. 2: REJECTED WITH PROBABILITY The measured value is likely invalid. 3:
ACCEPTED BUT SUSPICIOUS The measured value is likely OK. 4: ACCEPTED The measured value is OK. 5-15:
Reserved for future extensions. 16-23: Vendor specific measurement quality.",
      "x-label": "Measurement Quality Indicator",
      "maximum": 23,
      "minimum": 0,
      "type": "integer",
      "readOnly": true
    },
    "Measurement_Quality_Level": {
      "description": "Measurement quality level reported by a smart sensor. Quality level 100
means that the measurement has fully passed quality check algorithms. Smaller quality levels mean
that quality has decreased and the measurement has only partially passed quality check algorithms.
The smaller the quality level, the more caution should be used by the application when using the
measurement. When the quality level is 0 it means that the measurement should certainly be
rejected.",
      "x-label": "Measurement Quality Level",
      "maximum": 100,
      "minimum": 0,
      "type": "integer",
      "readOnly": true
    }
  },
  "type": "object",
  "required": [
    "Sensor_Value"
  ]
}
}
}

```

### 5.25.5 Property definition

Table 48 defines the Properties that are part of the "oic.r.o.generic.sensor" Resource Type.

**Table 48 – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.generic.sensor".**

Property name	Value type	Mandatory	Access mode	Description
rt	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The Resource Type.
n	multiple types: see schema	No	Read Write	
if	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.
Sensor_Value	number	Yes	Read Only	Last or Current Measured Value from the Sensor.
Sensor_Units	string	No	Read Only	Measurement Units Definition.
Min_Measured_Value	number	No	Read Only	The minimum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.
Max_Measured_Value	number	No	Read Only	The maximum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.
Min_Range_Value	number	No	Read Only	The minimum value that can be measured by the sensor.
Max_Range_Value	number	No	Read Only	The maximum value that can be measured by the sensor.
Application_Type	string	No	Read Write	The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on the use case.
Sensor_Type	string	No	Read Only	The type of the sensor (for instance PIR type).
Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.
Fractional_Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g., 0.23 for 230 ms).
Measurement_Quality_Indicator	integer	No	Read Only	Measurement quality indicator reported by a smart sensor. 0: UNCHECKED No quality checks were done because they do not exist or can not be applied. 1: REJECTED

				<p>WITH CERTAINTY The measured value is invalid. 2: REJECTED WITH PROBABILITY The measured value is likely invalid. 3: ACCEPTED BUT SUSPICIOUS The measured value is likely OK. 4: ACCEPTED The measured value is OK. 5-15: Reserved for future extensions. 16-23: Vendor specific measurement quality.</p>
Measurement_Quality_Level	integer	No	Read Only	<p>Measurement quality level reported by a smart sensor. Quality level 100 means that the measurement has fully passed quality check algorithms. Smaller quality levels mean that quality has decreased and the measurement has only partially passed quality check algorithms. The smaller the quality level, the more caution should be used by the application when using the measurement. When the quality level is 0 it means that the measurement should certainly be rejected.</p>

#### 5.25.6 CRUDN behaviour

Table 49 defines the CRUDN operations that are supported on the "oic.r.o.generic.sensor" Resource Type.

**Table 49 – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.generic.sensor".**

Create	Read	Update	Delete	Notify
	get			observe

### 5.26 OMA/IPSO Gyrometer (Object ID 3334)

#### 5.26.1 Introduction

This IPSO Object is used to report the current reading of a gyrometer sensor in 3 axes. It provides tracking of the minimum and maximum angular rate in all 3 axes. An example unit of measure is radians per second.

### 5.26.2 Example URI

/Omaipsogyrometerobjectid3334ResURI

### 5.26.3 Resource type

The Resource Type is defined as: "oic.r.o.gyrometer".

### 5.26.4 OpenAPI 2.0 definition

```
{
  "swagger": "2.0",
  "info": {
    "title": "OMA/IPSO Gyrometer (Object ID 3334)",
    "version": "2022-02-22",
    "license": {
      "name": "BSD-3-Clause",
      "x-copyright": "Copyright 2019 Open Mobile Alliance."
    }
  },
  "schemes": [
    "http"
  ],
  "consumes": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "produces": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "paths": {
    "/Omaipsogyrometerobjectid3334ResURI": {
      "get": {
        "description": " This IPSO Object is used to report the current reading of a gyrometer sensor in 3 axes. It provides tracking of the minimum and maximum angular rate in all 3 axes. An example unit of measure is radians per second.",
        "parameters": [
          {
            "$ref": "#/parameters/interface"
          }
        ],
        "responses": {
          "200": {
            "description": "",
            "schema": {
              "$ref": "#/definitions/Omaipsogyrometerobjectid3334"
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  },
  "parameters": {
    "interface": {
      "in": "query",
      "name": "if",
      "type": "string",
      "enum": [
        "oic.if.s",
        "oic.if.baseline"
      ]
    }
  },
  "definitions": {
    "Omaipsogyrometerobjectid3334": {
      "properties": {
        "rt": {
          "description": "The Resource Type.",
          "items": {
            "enum": [
              "oic.r.o.gyrometer"
            ]
          },
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```

```

    },
    "minItems": 1,
    "uniqueItems": true,
    "readOnly": true,
    "type": "array"
  },
  "n": {
    "$ref":
      "https://openconnectivityfoundation.github.io/core/schemas/oic.common.properties.core-
      schema.json#/definitions/n"
  },
  "if": {
    "description": "The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.",
    "items": {
      "enum": [
        "oic.if.s",
        "oic.if.baseline"
      ],
      "type": "string"
    },
    "minItems": 1,
    "uniqueItems": true,
    "readOnly": true,
    "type": "array"
  },
  "X_Value": {
    "description": "The measured value along the X axis.",
    "x-label": "X Value",
    "type": "number",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Y_Value": {
    "description": "The measured value along the Y axis.",
    "x-label": "Y Value",
    "type": "number",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Z_Value": {
    "description": "The measured value along the Z axis.",
    "x-label": "Z Value",
    "type": "number",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Sensor_Units": {
    "description": "Measurement Units Definition.",
    "x-label": "Sensor Units",
    "type": "string",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Min_X_Value": {
    "description": "The minimum measured value along the X axis.",
    "x-label": "Min X Value",
    "type": "number",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Max_X_Value": {
    "description": "The maximum measured value along the X axis.",
    "x-label": "Max X Value",
    "type": "number",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Min_Y_Value": {
    "description": "The minimum measured value along the Y axis.",
    "x-label": "Min Y Value",
    "type": "number",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Max_Y_Value": {
    "description": "The maximum measured value along the Y axis.",
    "x-label": "Max Y Value",
    "type": "number",
    "readOnly": true
  }
}

```



```

    },
    "Min_Z_Value": {
      "description": "The minimum measured value along the Z axis.",
      "x-label": "Min Z Value",
      "type": "number",
      "readOnly": true
    },
    "Max_Z_Value": {
      "description": "The maximum measured value along the Z axis.",
      "x-label": "Max Z Value",
      "type": "number",
      "readOnly": true
    },
    "Min_Range_Value": {
      "description": "The minimum value that can be measured by the sensor.",
      "x-label": "Min Range Value",
      "type": "number",
      "readOnly": true
    },
    "Max_Range_Value": {
      "description": "The maximum value that can be measured by the sensor.",
      "x-label": "Max Range Value",
      "type": "number",
      "readOnly": true
    },
    "Application_Type": {
      "description": "The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on
the use case.",
      "x-label": "Application Type",
      "type": "string"
    },
    "Timestamp": {
      "description": "The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.",
      "x-label": "Timestamp",
      "x-sdfType": "unix-time",
      "type": "number",
      "readOnly": true
    },
    "Fractional_Timestamp": {
      "description": "Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g.,
0.23 for 230 ms).",
      "x-label": "Fractional Timestamp",
      "maximum": 1,
      "minimum": 0,
      "type": "number",
      "x-unit": "s",
      "readOnly": true
    },
    "Measurement_Quality_Indicator": {
      "description": "Measurement quality indicator reported by a smart sensor. 0: UNCHECKED No
quality checks were done because they do not exist or can not be applied. 1: REJECTED WITH CERTAINTY
The measured value is invalid. 2: REJECTED WITH PROBABILITY The measured value is likely invalid. 3:
ACCEPTED BUT SUSPICIOUS The measured value is likely OK. 4: ACCEPTED The measured value is OK. 5-15:
Reserved for future extensions. 16-23: Vendor specific measurement quality.",
      "x-label": "Measurement Quality Indicator",
      "maximum": 23,
      "minimum": 0,
      "type": "integer",
      "readOnly": true
    },
    "Measurement_Quality_Level": {
      "description": "Measurement quality level reported by a smart sensor. Quality level 100
means that the measurement has fully passed quality check algorithms. Smaller quality levels mean
that quality has decreased and the measurement has only partially passed quality check algorithms.
The smaller the quality level, the more caution should be used by the application when using the
measurement. When the quality level is 0 it means that the measurement should certainly be
rejected.",
      "x-label": "Measurement Quality Level",
      "maximum": 100,
      "minimum": 0,
      "type": "integer",
      "readOnly": true
    }
  }

```

```

    },
    "type": "object",
    "required": [
        "X_Value"
    ]
}
}
}

```

### 5.26.5 Property definition

Table 50 defines the Properties that are part of the "oic.r.o.gyrometer" Resource Type.

**Table 50 – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.gyrometer".**

Property name	Value type	Mandatory	Access mode	Description
rt	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The Resource Type.
n	multiple types: see schema	No	Read Write	
if	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.
X_Value	number	Yes	Read Only	The measured value along the X axis.
Y_Value	number	No	Read Only	The measured value along the Y axis.
Z_Value	number	No	Read Only	The measured value along the Z axis.
Sensor_Units	string	No	Read Only	Measurement Units Definition.
Min_X_Value	number	No	Read Only	The minimum measured value along the X axis.
Max_X_Value	number	No	Read Only	The maximum measured value along the X axis.
Min_Y_Value	number	No	Read Only	The minimum measured value along the Y axis.
Max_Y_Value	number	No	Read Only	The maximum measured value along the Y axis.
Min_Z_Value	number	No	Read Only	The minimum measured value along the Z axis.
Max_Z_Value	number	No	Read Only	The maximum measured value along the Z axis.
Min_Range_Value	number	No	Read Only	The minimum value that can be measured by the sensor.
Max_Range_Value	number	No	Read Only	The maximum value that can be

				measured by the sensor.
Application_Type	string	No	Read Write	The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on the use case.
Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.
Fractional_Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g., 0.23 for 230 ms).
Measurement_Quality_Indicator	integer	No	Read Only	Measurement quality indicator reported by a smart sensor. 0: UNCHECKED No quality checks were done because they do not exist or can not be applied. 1: REJECTED WITH CERTAINTY The measured value is invalid. 2: REJECTED WITH PROBABILITY The measured value is likely invalid. 3: ACCEPTED BUT SUSPICIOUS The measured value is likely OK. 4: ACCEPTED The measured value is OK. 5-15: Reserved for future extensions. 16-23: Vendor specific measurement quality.
Measurement_Quality_Level	integer	No	Read Only	Measurement quality level reported by a smart sensor. Quality level 100 means that the measurement has fully passed quality check algorithms. Smaller quality levels mean that quality has decreased and the measurement has only partially passed quality check algorithms. The smaller the quality level, the more caution should be used by the application

				when using the measurement. When the quality level is 0 it means that the measurement should certainly be rejected.
--	--	--	--	---

### 5.26.6 CRUDN behaviour

Table 51 defines the CRUDN operations that are supported on the "oic.r.o.gyrometer" Resource Type.

**Table 51 – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.gyrometer".**

Create	Read	Update	Delete	Notify
	get			observe

## 5.27 OMA/IPSO Humidity (Object ID 3304)

### 5.27.1 Introduction

This IPSO object should be used with a humidity sensor to report a humidity measurement. It also provides resources for minimum/maximum measured values and the minimum/maximum range that can be measured by the humidity sensor. An example measurement unit is relative humidity as a percentage.

### 5.27.2 Example URI

/Omaipsohumidityobjectid3304ResURI

### 5.27.3 Resource type

The Resource Type is defined as: "oic.r.o.humidity".

### 5.27.4 OpenAPI 2.0 definition

```
{
  "swagger": "2.0",
  "info": {
    "title": "OMA/IPSO Humidity (Object ID 3304)",
    "version": "2022-02-22",
    "license": {
      "name": "BSD-3-Clause",
      "x-copyright": "Copyright 2019 Open Mobile Alliance."
    }
  },
  "schemes": [
    "http"
  ],
  "consumes": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "produces": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "paths": {
    "/Omaipsohumidityobjectid3304ResURI": {
      "get": {
        "description": " This IPSO object should be used with a humidity sensor to report a humidity measurement. It also provides resources for minimum/maximum measured values and the minimum/maximum range that can be measured by the humidity sensor. An example measurement unit is relative humidity as a percentage.",
        "parameters": [
          {
            "$ref": "#/parameters/interface"
          }
        ]
      }
    }
  },
}
```

```

    "responses": {
      "200": {
        "description": "",
        "schema": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/Omaipsohumidityobjectid3304"
        }
      }
    }
  },
  "parameters": {
    "interface": {
      "in": "query",
      "name": "if",
      "type": "string",
      "enum": [
        "oic.if.s",
        "oic.if.baseline"
      ]
    }
  },
  "definitions": {
    "Omaipsohumidityobjectid3304": {
      "properties": {
        "rt": {
          "description": "The Resource Type.",
          "items": {
            "enum": [
              "oic.r.o.humidity"
            ],
            "type": "string"
          },
          "minItems": 1,
          "uniqueItems": true,
          "readOnly": true,
          "type": "array"
        },
        "n": {
          "$ref": "https://openconnectivityfoundation.github.io/core/schemas/oic.common.properties.core-schema.json#/definitions/n"
        },
        "if": {
          "description": "The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.",
          "items": {
            "enum": [
              "oic.if.s",
              "oic.if.baseline"
            ],
            "type": "string"
          },
          "minItems": 1,
          "uniqueItems": true,
          "readOnly": true,
          "type": "array"
        },
        "Sensor_Value": {
          "description": "Last or Current Measured Value from the Sensor.",
          "x-label": "Sensor Value",
          "type": "number",
          "readOnly": true
        },
        "Min_Measured_Value": {
          "description": "The minimum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.",
          "x-label": "Min Measured Value",
          "type": "number",
          "readOnly": true
        },
        "Max_Measured_Value": {
          "description": "The maximum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.",
          "x-label": "Max Measured Value",

```

```

    "type": "number",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Min_Range_Value": {
    "description": "The minimum value that can be measured by the sensor.",
    "x-label": "Min Range Value",
    "type": "number",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Max_Range_Value": {
    "description": "The maximum value that can be measured by the sensor.",
    "x-label": "Max Range Value",
    "type": "number",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Sensor_Units": {
    "description": "Measurement Units Definition.",
    "x-label": "Sensor Units",
    "type": "string",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Application_Type": {
    "description": "The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on
the use case.",
    "x-label": "Application Type",
    "type": "string"
  },
  "Timestamp": {
    "description": "The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.",
    "x-label": "Timestamp",
    "x-sdfType": "unix-time",
    "type": "number",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Fractional_Timestamp": {
    "description": "Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g.,
0.23 for 230 ms).",
    "x-label": "Fractional Timestamp",
    "maximum": 1,
    "minimum": 0,
    "type": "number",
    "x-unit": "s",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Measurement_Quality_Indicator": {
    "description": "Measurement quality indicator reported by a smart sensor. 0: UNCHECKED No
quality checks were done because they do not exist or can not be applied. 1: REJECTED WITH CERTAINTY
The measured value is invalid. 2: REJECTED WITH PROBABILITY The measured value is likely invalid. 3:
ACCEPTED BUT SUSPICIOUS The measured value is likely OK. 4: ACCEPTED The measured value is OK. 5-15:
Reserved for future extensions. 16-23: Vendor specific measurement quality.",
    "x-label": "Measurement Quality Indicator",
    "maximum": 23,
    "minimum": 0,
    "type": "integer",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Measurement_Quality_Level": {
    "description": "Measurement quality level reported by a smart sensor. Quality level 100
means that the measurement has fully passed quality check algorithms. Smaller quality levels mean
that quality has decreased and the measurement has only partially passed quality check algorithms.
The smaller the quality level, the more caution should be used by the application when using the
measurement. When the quality level is 0 it means that the measurement should certainly be
rejected.",
    "x-label": "Measurement Quality Level",
    "maximum": 100,
    "minimum": 0,
    "type": "integer",
    "readOnly": true
  }
},
"type": "object",
"required": [

```

```

    "Sensor_Value"
  }
}

```

### 5.27.5 Property definition

Table 52 defines the Properties that are part of the "oic.r.o.humidity" Resource Type.

**Table 52 – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.humidity".**

Property name	Value type	Mandatory	Access mode	Description
rt	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The Resource Type.
n	multiple types: see schema	No	Read Write	
if	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.
Sensor_Value	number	Yes	Read Only	Last or Current Measured Value from the Sensor.
Min_Measured_Value	number	No	Read Only	The minimum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.
Max_Measured_Value	number	No	Read Only	The maximum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.
Min_Range_Value	number	No	Read Only	The minimum value that can be measured by the sensor.
Max_Range_Value	number	No	Read Only	The maximum value that can be measured by the sensor.
Sensor_Units	string	No	Read Only	Measurement Units Definition.
Application_Type	string	No	Read Write	The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on the use case.
Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.
Fractional_Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g., 0.23 for 230 ms).
Measurement_Quality_Indicator	integer	No	Read Only	Measurement quality indicator reported by a smart sensor. 0: UNCHECKED No

				quality checks were done because they do not exist or can not be applied. 1: REJECTED WITH CERTAINTY The measured value is invalid. 2: REJECTED WITH PROBABILITY The measured value is likely invalid. 3: ACCEPTED BUT SUSPICIOUS The measured value is likely OK. 4: ACCEPTED The measured value is OK. 5-15: Reserved for future extensions. 16-23: Vendor specific measurement quality.
Measurement_Quality_Level	integer	No	Read Only	Measurement quality level reported by a smart sensor. Quality level 100 means that the measurement has fully passed quality check algorithms. Smaller quality levels mean that quality has decreased and the measurement has only partially passed quality check algorithms. The smaller the quality level, the more caution should be used by the application when using the measurement. When the quality level is 0 it means that the measurement should certainly be rejected.

#### 5.27.6 CRUDN behaviour

Table 53 defines the CRUDN operations that are supported on the "oic.r.o.humidity" Resource Type.

**Table 53 – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.humidity".**

Create	Read	Update	Delete	Notify
	get			observe



## 5.28 OMA/IPSO Illuminance (Object ID 3301)

### 5.28.1 Introduction

Illuminance sensor, example units = lx

### 5.28.2 Example URI

/Omaipsoilluminaanceobjectid3301ResURI

### 5.28.3 Resource type

The Resource Type is defined as: "oic.r.o.illuminaance".

### 5.28.4 OpenAPI 2.0 definition

```
{
  "swagger": "2.0",
  "info": {
    "title": "OMA/IPSO Illuminance (Object ID 3301)",
    "version": "2022-02-22",
    "license": {
      "name": "BSD-3-Clause",
      "x-copyright": "Copyright 2019 Open Mobile Alliance."
    }
  },
  "schemes": [
    "http"
  ],
  "consumes": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "produces": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "paths": {
    "/Omaipsoilluminaanceobjectid3301ResURI": {
      "get": {
        "description": "Illuminance sensor, example units = lx",
        "parameters": [
          {
            "$ref": "#/parameters/interface"
          }
        ],
        "responses": {
          "200": {
            "description": "",
            "schema": {
              "$ref": "#/definitions/Omaipsoilluminaanceobjectid3301"
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  },
  "parameters": {
    "interface": {
      "in": "query",
      "name": "if",
      "type": "string",
      "enum": [
        "oic.if.s",
        "oic.if.baseline"
      ]
    }
  },
  "definitions": {
    "Omaipsoilluminaanceobjectid3301": {
      "properties": {
        "rt": {
          "description": "The Resource Type.",
          "items": {
```

```

        "enum": [
            "oic.r.o.illuminance"
        ],
        "type": "string"
    },
    "minItems": 1,
    "uniqueItems": true,
    "readOnly": true,
    "type": "array"
},
{n: {
    $ref":
"https://openconnectivityfoundation.github.io/core/schemas/oic.common.properties.core-
schema.json#/definitions/n"
},
    "if": {
        "description": "The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.",
        "items": {
            "enum": [
                "oic.if.s",
                "oic.if.baseline"
            ],
            "type": "string"
        },
        "minItems": 1,
        "uniqueItems": true,
        "readOnly": true,
        "type": "array"
    },
    "Sensor_Value": {
        "description": "Last or Current Measured Value from the Sensor.",
        "x-label": "Sensor Value",
        "type": "number",
        "readOnly": true
    },
    "Min_Measured_Value": {
        "description": "The minimum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.",
        "x-label": "Min Measured Value",
        "type": "number",
        "readOnly": true
    },
    "Max_Measured_Value": {
        "description": "The maximum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.",
        "x-label": "Max Measured Value",
        "type": "number",
        "readOnly": true
    },
    "Min_Range_Value": {
        "description": "The minimum value that can be measured by the sensor.",
        "x-label": "Min Range Value",
        "type": "number",
        "readOnly": true
    },
    "Max_Range_Value": {
        "description": "The maximum value that can be measured by the sensor.",
        "x-label": "Max Range Value",
        "type": "number",
        "readOnly": true
    },
    "Sensor_Units": {
        "description": "Measurement Units Definition.",
        "x-label": "Sensor Units",
        "type": "string",
        "readOnly": true
    },
    "Application_Type": {
        "description": "The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on
the use case.",
        "x-label": "Application Type",
        "type": "string"
    },
    "Timestamp": {

```

```

    "description": "The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.",
    "x-label": "Timestamp",
    "x-sdfType": "unix-time",
    "type": "number",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Fractional_Timestamp": {
    "description": "Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g.,
0.23 for 230 ms).",
    "x-label": "Fractional Timestamp",
    "maximum": 1,
    "minimum": 0,
    "type": "number",
    "x-unit": "s",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Measurement_Quality_Indicator": {
    "description": "Measurement quality indicator reported by a smart sensor. 0: UNCHECKED No
quality checks were done because they do not exist or can not be applied. 1: REJECTED WITH CERTAINTY
The measured value is invalid. 2: REJECTED WITH PROBABILITY The measured value is likely invalid. 3:
ACCEPTED BUT SUSPICIOUS The measured value is likely OK. 4: ACCEPTED The measured value is OK. 5-15:
Reserved for future extensions. 16-23: Vendor specific measurement quality.",
    "x-label": "Measurement Quality Indicator",
    "maximum": 23,
    "minimum": 0,
    "type": "integer",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Measurement_Quality_Level": {
    "description": "Measurement quality level reported by a smart sensor. Quality level 100
means that the measurement has fully passed quality check algorithms. Smaller quality levels mean
that quality has decreased and the measurement has only partially passed quality check algorithms.
The smaller the quality level, the more caution should be used by the application when using the
measurement. When the quality level is 0 it means that the measurement should certainly be
rejected.",
    "x-label": "Measurement Quality Level",
    "maximum": 100,
    "minimum": 0,
    "type": "integer",
    "readOnly": true
  }
},
"type": "object",
"required": [
  "Sensor_Value"
]
}
}
}

```

### 5.28.5 Property definition

Table 54 defines the Properties that are part of the "oic.r.o.illuminance" Resource Type.

**Table 54 – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.illuminance".**

Property name	Value type	Mandatory	Access mode	Description
rt	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The Resource Type.
n	multiple types: see schema	No	Read Write	
if	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.
Sensor_Value	number	Yes	Read Only	Last or Current Measured Value from the Sensor.

Min_Measured_Value	number	No	Read Only	The minimum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.
Max_Measured_Value	number	No	Read Only	The maximum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.
Min_Range_Value	number	No	Read Only	The minimum value that can be measured by the sensor.
Max_Range_Value	number	No	Read Only	The maximum value that can be measured by the sensor.
Sensor_Units	string	No	Read Only	Measurement Units Definition.
Application_Type	string	No	Read Write	The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on the use case.
Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.
Fractional_Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g., 0.23 for 230 ms).
Measurement_Quality_Indicator	integer	No	Read Only	Measurement quality indicator reported by a smart sensor. 0: UNCHECKED No quality checks were done because they do not exist or can not be applied. 1: REJECTED WITH CERTAINTY The measured value is invalid. 2: REJECTED WITH PROBABILITY The measured value is likely invalid. 3: ACCEPTED BUT SUSPICIOUS The measured value is likely OK. 4: ACCEPTED The measured value is OK. 5-15: Reserved for future extensions. 16-23: Vendor specific measurement quality.
Measurement_Quality_Level	integer	No	Read Only	Measurement quality level

				<p>reported by a smart sensor. Quality level 100 means that the measurement has fully passed quality check algorithms. Smaller quality levels mean that quality has decreased and the measurement has only partially passed quality check algorithms. The smaller the quality level, the more caution should be used by the application when using the measurement. When the quality level is 0 it means that the measurement should certainly be rejected.</p>
--	--	--	--	---

### 5.28.6 CRUDN behaviour

Table 55 defines the CRUDN operations that are supported on the "oic.r.o.illuminance" Resource Type.

**Table 55 – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.illuminance".**

Create	Read	Update	Delete	Notify
	get			observe

## 5.29 OMA/IPSO Light Control (Object ID 3311)

### 5.29.1 Introduction

This Object is used to control a light source, such as a LED or other light. It allows a light to be turned on or off and its dimmer setting to be control as a % between 0 and 100. An optional colour setting enables a string to be used to indicate the desired colour.

### 5.29.2 Example URI

/Omaipsolightcontrolobjectid3311ResURI

### 5.29.3 Resource type

The Resource Type is defined as: "oic.r.o.light.control".

### 5.29.4 OpenAPI 2.0 definition

```
{
  "swagger": "2.0",
  "info": {
    "title": "OMA/IPSO Light Control (Object ID 3311)",
    "version": "2022-02-22",
    "license": {
      "name": "BSD-3-Clause",
      "x-copyright": "Copyright 2019 Open Mobile Alliance."
    }
  },
  "schemes": [
    "http"
  ]
}
```

```

],
"consumes": [
  "application/json"
],
"produces": [
  "application/json"
],
"paths": {
  "/Omaipsolightcontrolobjectid3311ResURI": {
    "get": {
      "description": " This Object is used to control a light source, such as a LED or other
light. It allows a light to be turned on or off and its dimmer setting to be control as a % between
0 and 100. An optional colour setting enables a string to be used to indicate the desired colour.",
      "parameters": [
        {
          "$ref": "#/parameters/interface"
        }
      ],
      "responses": {
        "200": {
          "description": "",
          "schema": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/Omaipsolightcontrolobjectid3311"
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
},
"parameters": {
  "interface": {
    "in": "query",
    "name": "if",
    "type": "string",
    "enum": [
      "oic.if.s",
      "oic.if.baseline"
    ]
  }
},
"definitions": {
  "Omaipsolightcontrolobjectid3311": {
    "properties": {
      "rt": {
        "description": "The Resource Type.",
        "items": {
          "enum": [
            "oic.r.o.light.control"
          ],
          "type": "string"
        },
        "minItems": 1,
        "uniqueItems": true,
        "readOnly": true,
        "type": "array"
      },
      "n": {
        "$ref":
"https://openconnectivityfoundation.github.io/core/schemas/oic.common.properties.core-
schema.json#/definitions/n"
      },
      "if": {
        "description": "The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.",
        "items": {
          "enum": [
            "oic.if.s",
            "oic.if.baseline"
          ],
          "type": "string"
        },
        "minItems": 1,
        "uniqueItems": true,

```

```

        "readOnly": true,
        "type": "array"
    },
    "On_Off": {
        "description": "On/off control. Boolean value where True is On and False is Off.",
        "x-label": "On/Off",
        "type": "boolean"
    },
    "Dimmer": {
        "description": "This resource represents a dimmer setting, which has an Integer value
between 0 and 100 as a percentage.",
        "x-label": "Dimmer",
        "maximum": 100,
        "minimum": 0,
        "type": "integer",
        "x-unit": "/100"
    },
    "On_time": {
        "description": "The time in seconds that the device has been on. Writing a value of 0
resets the counter.",
        "x-label": "On time",
        "type": "integer",
        "x-unit": "s"
    },
    "Cumulative_active_power": {
        "description": "The cumulative active power since the last cumulative energy reset or
device start.",
        "x-label": "Cumulative active power",
        "type": "number",
        "x-unit": "Wh",
        "readOnly": true
    },
    "Power_factor": {
        "description": "If applicable, the power factor of the current consumption.",
        "x-label": "Power factor",
        "type": "number",
        "readOnly": true
    },
    "Colour": {
        "description": "A string representing a value in some color space.",
        "x-label": "Colour",
        "type": "string"
    },
    "Sensor_Units": {
        "description": "Measurement Units Definition.",
        "x-label": "Sensor Units",
        "type": "string",
        "readOnly": true
    },
    "Application_Type": {
        "description": "The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on
the use case.",
        "x-label": "Application Type",
        "type": "string"
    }
},
"type": "object",
"required": [
    "On_Off"
]
}
}
}

```

### 5.29.5 Property definition

Table 56 defines the Properties that are part of the "oic.r.o.light.control" Resource Type.

**Table 56 – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.light.control".**

Property name	Value type	Mandatory	Access mode	Description
rt	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The Resource Type.
n	multiple types: see schema	No	Read Write	
if	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.
On_Off	boolean	Yes	Read Write	On/off control. Boolean value where True is On and False is Off.
Dimmer	integer	No	Read Write	This resource represents a dimmer setting, which has an Integer value between 0 and 100 as a percentage.
On_time	integer	No	Read Write	The time in seconds that the device has been on. Writing a value of 0 resets the counter.
Cumulative_active_power	number	No	Read Only	The cumulative active power since the last cumulative energy reset or device start.
Power_factor	number	No	Read Only	If applicable, the power factor of the current consumption.
Colour	string	No	Read Write	A string representing a value in some color space.
Sensor_Units	string	No	Read Only	Measurement Units Definition.
Application_Type	string	No	Read Write	The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on the use case.

#### 5.29.6 CRUDN behaviour

Table 57 defines the CRUDN operations that are supported on the "oic.r.o.light.control" Resource Type.

**Table 57 – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.light.control".**

Create	Read	Update	Delete	Notify
	get			observe



## 5.30 OMA/IPSO Load (Object ID 3322)

### 5.30.1 Introduction

This IPSO object should be used with a load sensor (as in a scale) to report the applied weight or force. It also provides resources for minimum and maximum measured values, as well as the minimum and maximum range that can be measured by the sensor. An example measurement unit is kilograms.

### 5.30.2 Example URI

/Omaipsoloadobjectid3322ResURI

### 5.30.3 Resource type

The Resource Type is defined as: "oic.r.o.load".

### 5.30.4 OpenAPI 2.0 definition

```
{
  "swagger": "2.0",
  "info": {
    "title": "OMA/IPSO Load (Object ID 3322)",
    "version": "2022-02-22",
    "license": {
      "name": "BSD-3-Clause",
      "x-copyright": "Copyright 2019 Open Mobile Alliance."
    }
  },
  "schemes": [
    "http"
  ],
  "consumes": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "produces": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "paths": {
    "/Omaipsoloadobjectid3322ResURI": {
      "get": {
        "description": " This IPSO object should be used with a load sensor (as in a scale) to report the applied weight or force. It also provides resources for minimum and maximum measured values, as well as the minimum and maximum range that can be measured by the sensor. An example measurement unit is kilograms.",
        "parameters": [
          {
            "$ref": "#/parameters/interface"
          }
        ],
        "responses": {
          "200": {
            "description": "",
            "schema": {
              "$ref": "#/definitions/Omaipsoloadobjectid3322"
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  },
  "parameters": {
    "interface": {
      "in": "query",
      "name": "if",
      "type": "string",
      "enum": [
        "oic.if.s",
        "oic.if.baseline"
      ]
    }
  }
}
```

```

},
"definitions": {
  "Omaipsoaloadobjectid3322": {
    "properties": {
      "rt": {
        "description": "The Resource Type.",
        "items": {
          "enum": [
            "oic.r.o.load"
          ],
          "type": "string"
        },
        "minItems": 1,
        "uniqueItems": true,
        "readOnly": true,
        "type": "array"
      },
      "n": {
        "$ref":
"https://openconnectivityfoundation.github.io/core/schemas/oic.common.properties.core-
schema.json#/definitions/n"
      },
      "if": {
        "description": "The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.",
        "items": {
          "enum": [
            "oic.if.s",
            "oic.if.baseline"
          ],
          "type": "string"
        },
        "minItems": 1,
        "uniqueItems": true,
        "readOnly": true,
        "type": "array"
      },
      "Sensor_Value": {
        "description": "Last or Current Measured Value from the Sensor.",
        "x-label": "Sensor Value",
        "type": "number",
        "readOnly": true
      },
      "Sensor_Units": {
        "description": "Measurement Units Definition.",
        "x-label": "Sensor Units",
        "type": "string",
        "readOnly": true
      },
      "Min_Measured_Value": {
        "description": "The minimum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.",
        "x-label": "Min Measured Value",
        "type": "number",
        "readOnly": true
      },
      "Max_Measured_Value": {
        "description": "The maximum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.",
        "x-label": "Max Measured Value",
        "type": "number",
        "readOnly": true
      },
      "Min_Range_Value": {
        "description": "The minimum value that can be measured by the sensor.",
        "x-label": "Min Range Value",
        "type": "number",
        "readOnly": true
      },
      "Max_Range_Value": {
        "description": "The maximum value that can be measured by the sensor.",
        "x-label": "Max Range Value",
        "type": "number",
        "readOnly": true
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

    "Current_Calibration": {
      "description": "Read or Write the current calibration coefficient.",
      "x-label": "Current Calibration",
      "type": "number"
    },
    "Application_Type": {
      "description": "The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on
the use case.",
      "x-label": "Application Type",
      "type": "string"
    },
    "Timestamp": {
      "description": "The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.",
      "x-label": "Timestamp",
      "x-sdfType": "unix-time",
      "type": "number",
      "readOnly": true
    },
    "Fractional_Timestamp": {
      "description": "Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g.,
0.23 for 230 ms).",
      "x-label": "Fractional Timestamp",
      "maximum": 1,
      "minimum": 0,
      "type": "number",
      "x-unit": "s",
      "readOnly": true
    },
    "Measurement_Quality_Indicator": {
      "description": "Measurement quality indicator reported by a smart sensor. 0: UNCHECKED No
quality checks were done because they do not exist or can not be applied. 1: REJECTED WITH CERTAINTY
The measured value is invalid. 2: REJECTED WITH PROBABILITY The measured value is likely invalid. 3:
ACCEPTED BUT SUSPICIOUS The measured value is likely OK. 4: ACCEPTED The measured value is OK. 5-15:
Reserved for future extensions. 16-23: Vendor specific measurement quality.",
      "x-label": "Measurement Quality Indicator",
      "maximum": 23,
      "minimum": 0,
      "type": "integer",
      "readOnly": true
    },
    "Measurement_Quality_Level": {
      "description": "Measurement quality level reported by a smart sensor. Quality level 100
means that the measurement has fully passed quality check algorithms. Smaller quality levels mean
that quality has decreased and the measurement has only partially passed quality check algorithms.
The smaller the quality level, the more caution should be used by the application when using the
measurement. When the quality level is 0 it means that the measurement should certainly be
rejected.",
      "x-label": "Measurement Quality Level",
      "maximum": 100,
      "minimum": 0,
      "type": "integer",
      "readOnly": true
    }
  },
  "type": "object",
  "required": [
    "Sensor_Value"
  ]
}
}
}

```

### 5.30.5 Property definition

Table 58 defines the Properties that are part of the "oic.r.o.load" Resource Type.

**Table 58 – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.load".**

Property name	Value type	Mandatory	Access mode	Description
rt	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The Resource Type.
n	multiple types: see schema	No	Read Write	
if	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.
Sensor_Value	number	Yes	Read Only	Last or Current Measured Value from the Sensor.
Sensor_Units	string	No	Read Only	Measurement Units Definition.
Min_Measured_Value	number	No	Read Only	The minimum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.
Max_Measured_Value	number	No	Read Only	The maximum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.
Min_Range_Value	number	No	Read Only	The minimum value that can be measured by the sensor.
Max_Range_Value	number	No	Read Only	The maximum value that can be measured by the sensor.
Current_Calibration	number	No	Read Write	Read or Write the current calibration coefficient.
Application_Type	string	No	Read Write	The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on the use case.
Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.
Fractional_Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g., 0.23 for 230 ms).
Measurement_Quality_Indicator	integer	No	Read Only	Measurement quality indicator reported by a smart sensor. 0: UNCHECKED No quality checks were done because they do not exist or can not be applied. 1: REJECTED WITH CERTAINTY The measured

				value is invalid. 2: REJECTED WITH PROBABILITY The measured value is likely invalid. 3: ACCEPTED BUT SUSPICIOUS The measured value is likely OK. 4: ACCEPTED The measured value is OK. 5-15: Reserved for future extensions. 16-23: Vendor specific measurement quality.
Measurement_Quality_Level	integer	No	Read Only	Measurement quality level reported by a smart sensor. Quality level 100 means that the measurement has fully passed quality check algorithms. Smaller quality levels mean that quality has decreased and the measurement has only partially passed quality check algorithms. The smaller the quality level, the more caution should be used by the application when using the measurement. When the quality level is 0 it means that the measurement should certainly be rejected.

### 5.30.6 CRUDN behaviour

Table 59 defines the CRUDN operations that are supported on the "oic.r.o.load" Resource Type.

**Table 59 – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.load".**

Create	Read	Update	Delete	Notify
	get			observe

## 5.31 OMA/IPSO Load Control (Object ID 3310)

### 5.31.1 Introduction

This Object is used for demand-response load control and other load control in automation application (not limited to power).

### 5.31.2 Example URI

/Omaipsoloadcontrolobjectid3310ResURI

### 5.31.3 Resource type

The Resource Type is defined as: "oic.r.o.load.control".

### 5.31.4 OpenAPI 2.0 definition

```
{
  "swagger": "2.0",
  "info": {
    "title": "OMA/IPSO Load Control (Object ID 3310)",
    "version": "2022-02-22",
    "license": {
      "name": "BSD-3-Clause",
      "x-copyright": "Copyright 2019 Open Mobile Alliance."
    }
  },
  "schemes": [
    "http"
  ],
  "consumes": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "produces": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "paths": {
    "/Omaipsoloadcontrolobjectid3310ResURI": {
      "get": {
        "description": " This Object is used for demand-response load control and other load control in automation application (not limited to power).",
        "parameters": [
          {
            "$ref": "#/parameters/interface"
          }
        ],
        "responses": {
          "200": {
            "description": "",
            "schema": {
              "$ref": "#/definitions/Omaipsoloadcontrolobjectid3310"
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  },
  "parameters": {
    "interface": {
      "in": "query",
      "name": "if",
      "type": "string",
      "enum": [
        "oic.if.s",
        "oic.if.baseline"
      ]
    }
  },
  "definitions": {
    "Omaipsoloadcontrolobjectid3310": {
      "properties": {
        "rt": {
          "description": "The Resource Type.",
          "items": {
            "enum": [
              "oic.r.o.load.control"
            ]
          },
          "type": "string"
        },
        "minItems": 1,
        "uniqueItems": true,
        "readOnly": true,
        "type": "array"
      }
    }
  }
}
```

```

    },
    "n": {
      "$ref":
"https://openconnectivityfoundation.github.io/core/schemas/oic.common.properties.core-
schema.json#/definitions/n"
    },
    "if": {
      "description": "The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.",
      "items": {
        "enum": [
          "oic.if.s",
          "oic.if.baseline"
        ],
        "type": "string"
      },
      "minItems": 1,
      "uniqueItems": true,
      "readOnly": true,
      "type": "array"
    },
    "Event_Identifier": {
      "description": "The event identifier as a string.",
      "x-label": "Event Identifier",
      "type": "string"
    },
    "Start_Time": {
      "description": "Time when the event started.",
      "x-label": "Start Time",
      "x-sdfType": "unix-time",
      "type": "number"
    },
    "Duration_In_Min": {
      "description": "The duration of the event in minutes.",
      "x-label": "Duration In Min",
      "type": "integer",
      "x-unit": "min"
    },
    "Criticality_Level": {
      "description": "The criticality of the event. The device receiving the event will react in
an appropriate fashion for the device.",
      "x-label": "Criticality Level",
      "maximum": 3,
      "minimum": 0,
      "type": "integer"
    },
    "Avg_Load_AdjPct": {
      "description": "Defines the maximum energy usage of the receiving device, as a percentage
of the device's normal maximum energy usage.",
      "x-label": "Avg Load AdjPct",
      "maximum": 100,
      "minimum": 0,
      "type": "integer",
      "x-unit": "/100"
    },
    "Duty_Cycle": {
      "description": "Defines the duty cycle for the load control event, i.e, what percentage of
time the receiving device is allowed to be on.",
      "x-label": "Duty Cycle",
      "maximum": 100,
      "minimum": 0,
      "type": "integer",
      "x-unit": "/100"
    },
    "Application_Type": {
      "description": "The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on
the use case.",
      "x-label": "Application Type",
      "type": "string"
    },
    "Timestamp": {
      "description": "The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.",
      "x-label": "Timestamp",

```

```

        "x-sdfType": "unix-time",
        "type": "number",
        "readOnly": true
    },
    "Fractional_Timestamp": {
        "description": "Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g.,
0.23 for 230 ms).",
        "x-label": "Fractional Timestamp",
        "maximum": 1,
        "minimum": 0,
        "type": "number",
        "x-unit": "s",
        "readOnly": true
    }
},
"type": "object",
"required": [
    "Event_Identifier",
    "Start_Time",
    "Duration_In_Min"
]
}
}
}

```

### 5.31.5 Property definition

Table 60 defines the Properties that are part of the "oic.r.o.load.control" Resource Type.

**Table 60 – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.load.control".**

Property name	Value type	Mandatory	Access mode	Description
rt	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The Resource Type.
n	multiple types: see schema	No	Read Write	
if	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.
Event_Identifier	string	Yes	Read Write	The event identifier as a string.
Start_Time	number	Yes	Read Write	Time when the event started.
Duration_In_Min	integer	Yes	Read Write	The duration of the event in minutes.
Criticality_Level	integer	No	Read Write	The criticality of the event. The device receiving the event will react in an appropriate fashion for the device.
Avg_Load_AdjPct	integer	No	Read Write	Defines the maximum energy usage of the receiving device, as a percentage of the device's normal maximum energy usage.
Duty_Cycle	integer	No	Read Write	Defines the duty cycle for the load control event, i.e., what percentage of time the receiving



				device is allowed to be on.
Application_Type	string	No	Read Write	The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on the use case.
Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.
Fractional_Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g., 0.23 for 230 ms).

### 5.31.6 CRUDN behaviour

Table 61 defines the CRUDN operations that are supported on the "oic.r.o.load.control" Resource Type.

**Table 61 – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.load.control".**

Create	Read	Update	Delete	Notify
	get			observe

## 5.32 OMA/IPSO Location (Object ID 3336)

### 5.32.1 Introduction

This IPSO object represents GPS coordinates. This object is compatible with the Lwm2m management object for location, but uses reusable resources.

### 5.32.2 Example URI

/Omaipsolocationobjectid3336ResURI

### 5.32.3 Resource type

The Resource Type is defined as: "oic.r.o.location".

### 5.32.4 OpenAPI 2.0 definition

```
{
  "swagger": "2.0",
  "info": {
    "title": "OMA/IPSO Location (Object ID 3336)",
    "version": "2022-02-22",
    "license": {
      "name": "BSD-3-Clause",
      "x-copyright": "Copyright 2021 Open Mobile Alliance."
    }
  },
  "schemes": [
    "http"
  ],
  "consumes": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "produces": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "paths": {
    "/Omaipsolocationobjectid3336ResURI": {
      "get": {
```



```

    "Numeric_Longitude": {
      "description": "The decimal notation of longitude, e.g. 153.21760 (World Geodetic System
1984).",
      "x-label": "Numeric Longitude",
      "type": "number",
      "x-unit": "lon",
      "readOnly": true
    },
    "Numeric_Uncertainty": {
      "description": "The accuracy of the position in meters.",
      "x-label": "Numeric Uncertainty",
      "type": "number",
      "x-unit": "m",
      "readOnly": true
    },
    "Compass_Direction": {
      "description": "The measured compass direction.",
      "x-label": "Compass Direction",
      "maximum": 360,
      "minimum": 0,
      "type": "number",
      "x-unit": "deg",
      "readOnly": true
    },
    "Velocity": {
      "description": "The velocity of the device as defined in 3GPP 23.032 GAD specification.
This set of values may not be available if the device is static.",
      "x-label": "Velocity",
      "x-sdfType": "byte-string",
      "type": "string",
      "readOnly": true
    },
    "Timestamp": {
      "description": "The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.",
      "x-label": "Timestamp",
      "x-sdfType": "unix-time",
      "type": "number",
      "readOnly": true
    },
    "Application_Type": {
      "description": "The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on
the use case.",
      "x-label": "Application Type",
      "type": "string"
    },
    "Fractional_Timestamp": {
      "description": "Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g.,
0.23 for 230 ms).",
      "x-label": "Fractional Timestamp",
      "maximum": 1,
      "minimum": 0,
      "type": "number",
      "x-unit": "s",
      "readOnly": true
    },
    "Measurement_Quality_Indicator": {
      "description": "Measurement quality indicator reported by a smart sensor. 0: UNCHECKED No
quality checks were done because they do not exist or can not be applied. 1: REJECTED WITH CERTAINTY
The measured value is invalid. 2: REJECTED WITH PROBABILITY The measured value is likely invalid. 3:
ACCEPTED BUT SUSPICIOUS The measured value is likely OK. 4: ACCEPTED The measured value is OK. 5-15:
Reserved for future extensions. 16-23: Vendor specific measurement quality.",
      "x-label": "Measurement Quality Indicator",
      "maximum": 23,
      "minimum": 0,
      "type": "integer",
      "readOnly": true
    },
    "Measurement_Quality_Level": {
      "description": "Measurement quality level reported by a smart sensor. Quality level 100
means that the measurement has fully passed quality check algorithms. Smaller quality levels mean
that quality has decreased and the measurement has only partially passed quality check algorithms.
The smaller the quality level, the more caution should be used by the application when using the

```

measurement. When the quality level is 0 it means that the measurement should certainly be rejected.",

```

    "x-label": "Measurement Quality Level",
    "maximum": 100,
    "minimum": 0,
    "type": "integer",
    "readOnly": true
  },
},
"type": "object",
"required": [
  "Numeric_Latitude",
  "Numeric_Longitude"
]
}
}
}

```

### 5.32.5 Property definition

Table 62 defines the Properties that are part of the "oic.r.o.location" Resource Type.

**Table 62 – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.location".**

Property name	Value type	Mandatory	Access mode	Description
rt	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The Resource Type.
n	multiple types: see schema	No	Read Write	
if	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.
Numeric_Latitude	number	Yes	Read Only	The decimal notation of latitude, e.g. -43.5723 (World Geodetic System 1984).
Numeric_Longitude	number	Yes	Read Only	The decimal notation of longitude, e.g. 153.21760 (World Geodetic System 1984).
Numeric_Uncertainty	number	No	Read Only	The accuracy of the position in meters.
Compass_Direction	number	No	Read Only	The measured compass direction.
Velocity	string	No	Read Only	The velocity of the device as defined in 3GPP 23.032 GAD specification. This set of values may not be available if the device is static.
Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.
Application_Type	string	No	Read Write	The application type of the sensor or actuator as a

				string depending on the use case.
Fractional_Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g., 0.23 for 230 ms).
Measurement_Quality_Indicator	integer	No	Read Only	Measurement quality indicator reported by a smart sensor. 0: UNCHECKED No quality checks were done because they do not exist or can not be applied. 1: REJECTED WITH CERTAINTY The measured value is invalid. 2: REJECTED WITH PROBABILITY The measured value is likely invalid. 3: ACCEPTED BUT SUSPICIOUS The measured value is likely OK. 4: ACCEPTED The measured value is OK. 5-15: Reserved for future extensions. 16-23: Vendor specific measurement quality.
Measurement_Quality_Level	integer	No	Read Only	Measurement quality level reported by a smart sensor. Quality level 100 means that the measurement has fully passed quality check algorithms. Smaller quality levels mean that quality has decreased and the measurement has only partially passed quality check algorithms. The smaller the quality level, the more caution should be used by the application when using the measurement. When the quality level is 0 it means that the measurement should certainly be rejected.

### 5.32.6 CRUDN behaviour

Table 63 defines the CRUDN operations that are supported on the "oic.r.o.location" Resource Type.

**Table 63 – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.location".**

Create	Read	Update	Delete	Notify
	get			observe

### 5.33 OMA/IPSO Loudness (Object ID 3324)

#### 5.33.1 Introduction

This IPSO object should be used to report loudness or noise level measurements. It also provides resources for minimum and maximum measured values, as well as the minimum and maximum range that can be measured by the sensor. An example measurement unit is decibels.

#### 5.33.2 Example URI

/Omaipsoloudnessobjectid3324ResURI

#### 5.33.3 Resource type

The Resource Type is defined as: "oic.r.o.loudness".

#### 5.33.4 OpenAPI 2.0 definition

```
{
  "swagger": "2.0",
  "info": {
    "title": "OMA/IPSO Loudness (Object ID 3324)",
    "version": "2022-02-22",
    "license": {
      "name": "BSD-3-Clause",
      "x-copyright": "Copyright 2019 Open Mobile Alliance."
    }
  },
  "schemes": [
    "http"
  ],
  "consumes": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "produces": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "paths": {
    "/Omaipsoloudnessobjectid3324ResURI": {
      "get": {
        "description": " This IPSO object should be used to report loudness or noise level
measurements. It also provides resources for minimum and maximum measured values, as well as the
minimum and maximum range that can be measured by the sensor. An example measurement unit is
decibels.",
        "parameters": [
          {
            "$ref": "#/parameters/interface"
          }
        ],
        "responses": {
          "200": {
            "description": "",
            "schema": {
              "$ref": "#/definitions/Omaipsoloudnessobjectid3324"
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  },
  "parameters": {
```

```

    "interface": {
      "in": "query",
      "name": "if",
      "type": "string",
      "enum": [
        "oic.if.s",
        "oic.if.baseline"
      ]
    }
  },
  "definitions": {
    "OmaipSoloudnessobjectid3324": {
      "properties": {
        "rt": {
          "description": "The Resource Type.",
          "items": {
            "enum": [
              "oic.r.o.loudness"
            ],
            "type": "string"
          },
          "minItems": 1,
          "uniqueItems": true,
          "readOnly": true,
          "type": "array"
        },
        "n": {
          "$ref":
"https://openconnectivityfoundation.github.io/core/schemas/oic.common.properties.core-schema.json#/definitions/n"
        },
        "if": {
          "description": "The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.",
          "items": {
            "enum": [
              "oic.if.s",
              "oic.if.baseline"
            ],
            "type": "string"
          },
          "minItems": 1,
          "uniqueItems": true,
          "readOnly": true,
          "type": "array"
        },
        "Sensor_Value": {
          "description": "Last or Current Measured Value from the Sensor.",
          "x-label": "Sensor Value",
          "type": "number",
          "readOnly": true
        },
        "Sensor_Units": {
          "description": "Measurement Units Definition.",
          "x-label": "Sensor Units",
          "type": "string",
          "readOnly": true
        },
        "Min_Measured_Value": {
          "description": "The minimum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.",
          "x-label": "Min Measured Value",
          "type": "number",
          "readOnly": true
        },
        "Max_Measured_Value": {
          "description": "The maximum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.",
          "x-label": "Max Measured Value",
          "type": "number",
          "readOnly": true
        },
        "Min_Range_Value": {
          "description": "The minimum value that can be measured by the sensor.",
          "x-label": "Min Range Value",

```

```

        "type": "number",
        "readOnly": true
    },
    "Max_Range_Value": {
        "description": "The maximum value that can be measured by the sensor.",
        "x-label": "Max Range Value",
        "type": "number",
        "readOnly": true
    },
    "Current_Calibration": {
        "description": "Read or Write the current calibration coefficient.",
        "x-label": "Current Calibration",
        "type": "number"
    },
    "Application_Type": {
        "description": "The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on
the use case.",
        "x-label": "Application Type",
        "type": "string"
    },
    "Timestamp": {
        "description": "The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.",
        "x-label": "Timestamp",
        "x-sdfType": "unix-time",
        "type": "number",
        "readOnly": true
    },
    "Fractional_Timestamp": {
        "description": "Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g.,
0.23 for 230 ms).",
        "x-label": "Fractional Timestamp",
        "maximum": 1,
        "minimum": 0,
        "type": "number",
        "x-unit": "s",
        "readOnly": true
    },
    "Measurement_Quality_Indicator": {
        "description": "Measurement quality indicator reported by a smart sensor. 0: UNCHECKED No
quality checks were done because they do not exist or can not be applied. 1: REJECTED WITH CERTAINTY
The measured value is invalid. 2: REJECTED WITH PROBABILITY The measured value is likely invalid. 3:
ACCEPTED BUT SUSPICIOUS The measured value is likely OK. 4: ACCEPTED The measured value is OK. 5-15:
Reserved for future extensions. 16-23: Vendor specific measurement quality.",
        "x-label": "Measurement Quality Indicator",
        "maximum": 23,
        "minimum": 0,
        "type": "integer",
        "readOnly": true
    },
    "Measurement_Quality_Level": {
        "description": "Measurement quality level reported by a smart sensor. Quality level 100
means that the measurement has fully passed quality check algorithms. Smaller quality levels mean
that quality has decreased and the measurement has only partially passed quality check algorithms.
The smaller the quality level, the more caution should be used by the application when using the
measurement. When the quality level is 0 it means that the measurement should certainly be
rejected.",
        "x-label": "Measurement Quality Level",
        "maximum": 100,
        "minimum": 0,
        "type": "integer",
        "readOnly": true
    }
},
"type": "object",
"required": [
    "Sensor_Value"
]
}
}
}

```



### 5.33.5 Property definition

Table 64 defines the Properties that are part of the "oic.r.o.loudness" Resource Type.

**Table 64 – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.loudness".**

Property name	Value type	Mandatory	Access mode	Description
rt	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The Resource Type.
n	multiple types: see schema	No	Read Write	
if	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.
Sensor_Value	number	Yes	Read Only	Last or Current Measured Value from the Sensor.
Sensor_Units	string	No	Read Only	Measurement Units Definition.
Min_Measured_Value	number	No	Read Only	The minimum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.
Max_Measured_Value	number	No	Read Only	The maximum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.
Min_Range_Value	number	No	Read Only	The minimum value that can be measured by the sensor.
Max_Range_Value	number	No	Read Only	The maximum value that can be measured by the sensor.
Current_Calibration	number	No	Read Write	Read or Write the current calibration coefficient.
Application_Type	string	No	Read Write	The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on the use case.
Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.
Fractional_Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g., 0.23 for 230 ms).
Measurement_Quality_Indicator	integer	No	Read Only	Measurement quality indicator reported by a smart sensor. 0: UNCHECKED No quality checks were done because

				they do not exist or can not be applied. 1: REJECTED WITH CERTAINTY The measured value is invalid. 2: REJECTED WITH PROBABILITY The measured value is likely invalid. 3: ACCEPTED BUT SUSPICIOUS The measured value is likely OK. 4: ACCEPTED The measured value is OK. 5-15: Reserved for future extensions. 16-23: Vendor specific measurement quality.
Measurement_Quality_Level	integer	No	Read Only	Measurement quality level reported by a smart sensor. Quality level 100 means that the measurement has fully passed quality check algorithms. Smaller quality levels mean that quality has decreased and the measurement has only partially passed quality check algorithms. The smaller the quality level, the more caution should be used by the application when using the measurement. When the quality level is 0 it means that the measurement should certainly be rejected.

### 5.33.6 CRUDN behaviour

Table 65 defines the CRUDN operations that are supported on the "oic.r.o.loudness" Resource Type.

**Table 65 – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.loudness".**

Create	Read	Update	Delete	Notify
	get			observe

## 5.34 OMA/IPSO Magnetometer (Object ID 3314)

### 5.34.1 Introduction

This IPSO object can be used to represent a 1-3 axis magnetometer with optional compass direction.

### 5.34.2 Example URI

/Omaipsomagnetometerobjectid3314ResURI

### 5.34.3 Resource type

The Resource Type is defined as: "oic.r.o.magnetometer".

### 5.34.4 OpenAPI 2.0 definition

```
{
  "swagger": "2.0",
  "info": {
    "title": "OMA/IPSO Magnetometer (Object ID 3314)",
    "version": "2022-02-22",
    "license": {
      "name": "BSD-3-Clause",
      "x-copyright": "Copyright 2019 Open Mobile Alliance."
    }
  },
  "schemes": [
    "http"
  ],
  "consumes": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "produces": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "paths": {
    "/Omaipsomagnetometerobjectid3314ResURI": {
      "get": {
        "description": " This IPSO object can be used to represent a 1-3 axis magnetometer with optional compass direction.",
        "parameters": [
          {
            "$ref": "#/parameters/interface"
          }
        ],
        "responses": {
          "200": {
            "description": "",
            "schema": {
              "$ref": "#/definitions/Omaipsomagnetometerobjectid3314"
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  },
  "parameters": {
    "interface": {
      "in": "query",
      "name": "if",
      "type": "string",
      "enum": [
        "oic.if.s",
        "oic.if.baseline"
      ]
    }
  },
  "definitions": {
    "Omaipsomagnetometerobjectid3314": {
      "properties": {
        "rt": {
          "description": "The Resource Type.",
          "items": {
            "enum": [
              "oic.r.o.magnetometer"
            ],
            "type": "string"
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```

```

        "minItems": 1,
        "uniqueItems": true,
        "readOnly": true,
        "type": "array"
    },
    "n": {
        "$ref":
"https://openconnectivityfoundation.github.io/core/schemas/oic.common.properties.core-
schema.json#/definitions/n"
    },
    "if": {
        "description": "The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.",
        "items": {
            "enum": [
                "oic.if.s",
                "oic.if.baseline"
            ],
            "type": "string"
        },
        "minItems": 1,
        "uniqueItems": true,
        "readOnly": true,
        "type": "array"
    },
    "X_Value": {
        "description": "The measured value along the X axis.",
        "x-label": "X Value",
        "type": "number",
        "readOnly": true
    },
    "Y_Value": {
        "description": "The measured value along the Y axis.",
        "x-label": "Y Value",
        "type": "number",
        "readOnly": true
    },
    "Z_Value": {
        "description": "The measured value along the Z axis.",
        "x-label": "Z Value",
        "type": "number",
        "readOnly": true
    },
    "Compass_Direction": {
        "description": "The measured compass direction.",
        "x-label": "Compass Direction",
        "maximum": 360,
        "minimum": 0,
        "type": "number",
        "x-unit": "deg",
        "readOnly": true
    },
    "Sensor_Units": {
        "description": "Measurement Units Definition.",
        "x-label": "Sensor Units",
        "type": "string",
        "readOnly": true
    },
    "Application_Type": {
        "description": "The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on
the use case.",
        "x-label": "Application Type",
        "type": "string"
    },
    "Timestamp": {
        "description": "The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.",
        "x-label": "Timestamp",
        "x-sdfType": "unix-time",
        "type": "number",
        "readOnly": true
    },
    "Fractional_Timestamp": {
        "description": "Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g.,

```

```

0.23 for 230 ms).",
    "x-label": "Fractional Timestamp",
    "maximum": 1,
    "minimum": 0,
    "type": "number",
    "x-unit": "s",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Measurement_Quality_Indicator": {
    "description": "Measurement quality indicator reported by a smart sensor. 0: UNCHECKED No
quality checks were done because they do not exist or can not be applied. 1: REJECTED WITH CERTAINTY
The measured value is invalid. 2: REJECTED WITH PROBABILITY The measured value is likely invalid. 3:
ACCEPTED BUT SUSPICIOUS The measured value is likely OK. 4: ACCEPTED The measured value is OK. 5-15:
Reserved for future extensions. 16-23: Vendor specific measurement quality.",
    "x-label": "Measurement Quality Indicator",
    "maximum": 23,
    "minimum": 0,
    "type": "integer",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Measurement_Quality_Level": {
    "description": "Measurement quality level reported by a smart sensor. Quality level 100
means that the measurement has fully passed quality check algorithms. Smaller quality levels mean
that quality has decreased and the measurement has only partially passed quality check algorithms.
The smaller the quality level, the more caution should be used by the application when using the
measurement. When the quality level is 0 it means that the measurement should certainly be
rejected.",
    "x-label": "Measurement Quality Level",
    "maximum": 100,
    "minimum": 0,
    "type": "integer",
    "readOnly": true
  }
},
"type": "object",
"required": [
  "X_Value"
]
}
}
}

```

### 5.34.5 Property definition

Table 66 defines the Properties that are part of the "oic.r.o.magnetometer" Resource Type.

**Table 66 – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.magnetometer".**

Property name	Value type	Mandatory	Access mode	Description
rt	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The Resource Type.
n	multiple types: see schema	No	Read Write	
if	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.
X_Value	number	Yes	Read Only	The measured value along the X axis.
Y_Value	number	No	Read Only	The measured value along the Y axis.
Z_Value	number	No	Read Only	The measured value along the Z axis.

Compass_Direction	number	No	Read Only	The measured compass direction.
Sensor_Units	string	No	Read Only	Measurement Units Definition.
Application_Type	string	No	Read Write	The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on the use case.
Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.
Fractional_Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g., 0.23 for 230 ms).
Measurement_Quality_Indicator	integer	No	Read Only	Measurement quality indicator reported by a smart sensor. 0: UNCHECKED No quality checks were done because they do not exist or can not be applied. 1: REJECTED WITH CERTAINTY The measured value is invalid. 2: REJECTED WITH PROBABILITY The measured value is likely invalid. 3: ACCEPTED BUT SUSPICIOUS The measured value is likely OK. 4: ACCEPTED The measured value is OK. 5-15: Reserved for future extensions. 16-23: Vendor specific measurement quality.
Measurement_Quality_Level	integer	No	Read Only	Measurement quality level reported by a smart sensor. Quality level 100 means that the measurement has fully passed quality check algorithms. Smaller quality levels mean that quality has decreased and the measurement has only partially passed quality check algorithms. The smaller the quality level, the

				more caution should be used by the application when using the measurement. When the quality level is 0 it means that the measurement should certainly be rejected.
--	--	--	--	--

### 5.34.6 CRUDN behaviour

Table 67 defines the CRUDN operations that are supported on the "oic.r.o.magnetometer" Resource Type.

**Table 67 – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.magnetometer".**

Create	Read	Update	Delete	Notify
	get			observe

## 5.35 OMA/IPSO Multiple Axis Joystick (Object ID 3345)

### 5.35.1 Introduction

This IPSO object can be used to report the position of a shuttle or joystick control. A digital input is provided to report the state of an associated push button.

### 5.35.2 Example URI

/Omaipsomultipleaxisjoystickobjectid3345ResURI

### 5.35.3 Resource type

The Resource Type is defined as: "oic.r.o.multiple.axis.joystick".

### 5.35.4 OpenAPI 2.0 definition

```
{
  "swagger": "2.0",
  "info": {
    "title": "OMA/IPSO Multiple Axis Joystick (Object ID 3345)",
    "version": "2022-02-22",
    "license": {
      "name": "BSD-3-Clause",
      "x-copyright": "Copyright 2019 Open Mobile Alliance."
    }
  },
  "schemes": [
    "http"
  ],
  "consumes": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "produces": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "paths": {
    "/Omaipsomultipleaxisjoystickobjectid3345ResURI": {
      "get": {
        "description": " This IPSO object can be used to report the position of a shuttle or joystick control. A digital input is provided to report the state of an associated push button.",
        "parameters": [
          {
            "$ref": "#/parameters/interface"
          }
        ],
        "responses": {
          "200": {

```

```

        "description": "",
        "schema": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/Omaipsomultipleaxisjoystickobjectid3345"
        }
    }
}
},
"parameters": {
    "interface": {
        "in": "query",
        "name": "if",
        "type": "string",
        "enum": [
            "oic.if.s",
            "oic.if.baseline"
        ]
    }
},
"definitions": {
    "Omaipsomultipleaxisjoystickobjectid3345": {
        "properties": {
            "rt": {
                "description": "The Resource Type.",
                "items": {
                    "enum": [
                        "oic.r.o.multiple.axis.joystick"
                    ],
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "minItems": 1,
                "uniqueItems": true,
                "readOnly": true,
                "type": "array"
            },
            "n": {
                "$ref":
"https://openconnectivityfoundation.github.io/core/schemas/oic.common.properties.core-  
schema.json#/definitions/n"
            },
            "if": {
                "description": "The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.",
                "items": {
                    "enum": [
                        "oic.if.s",
                        "oic.if.baseline"
                    ],
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "minItems": 1,
                "uniqueItems": true,
                "readOnly": true,
                "type": "array"
            },
            "Digital_Input_State": {
                "description": "The current state of a digital input.",
                "x-label": "Digital Input State",
                "type": "boolean",
                "readOnly": true
            },
            "Digital_Input_Counter": {
                "description": "The cumulative value of active state detected.",
                "x-label": "Digital Input Counter",
                "type": "integer",
                "readOnly": true
            },
            "X_Value": {
                "description": "The measured value along the X axis.",
                "x-label": "X Value",
                "type": "number",
                "readOnly": true
            }
        }
    }
}

```



```

    },
    "Y_Value": {
      "description": "The measured value along the Y axis.",
      "x-label": "Y Value",
      "type": "number",
      "readOnly": true
    },
    "Z_Value": {
      "description": "The measured value along the Z axis.",
      "x-label": "Z Value",
      "type": "number",
      "readOnly": true
    },
    "Application_Type": {
      "description": "The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on
the use case.",
      "x-label": "Application Type",
      "type": "string"
    }
  },
  "type": "object"
}
}

```

### 5.35.5 Property definition

Table 68 defines the Properties that are part of the "oic.r.o.multiple.axis.joystick" Resource Type.

**Table 68 – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.multiple.axis.joystick".**

Property name	Value type	Mandatory	Access mode	Description
rt	array: see schema		Read Only	The Resource Type.
n	multiple types: see schema		Read Write	
if	array: see schema		Read Only	The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.
Digital_Input_State	boolean		Read Only	The current state of a digital input.
Digital_Input_Counter	integer		Read Only	The cumulative value of active state detected.
X_Value	number		Read Only	The measured value along the X axis.
Y_Value	number		Read Only	The measured value along the Y axis.
Z_Value	number		Read Only	The measured value along the Z axis.
Application_Type	string		Read Write	The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on the use case.

### 5.35.6 CRUDN behaviour

Table 69 defines the CRUDN operations that are supported on the "oic.r.o.multiple.axis.joystick" Resource Type.

**Table 69 – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.multiple.axis.joystick".**

Create	Read	Update	Delete	Notify
	get			observe

### 5.36 OMA/IPSO Multi-state Selector (Object ID 3348)

#### 5.36.1 Introduction

This IPSO object is used to represent the state of a Multi-state selector switch with a number of fixed positions.

#### 5.36.2 Example URI

/Omaipsomultistateselectorobjectid3348ResURI

#### 5.36.3 Resource type

The Resource Type is defined as: "oic.r.o.multi-state.selector".

#### 5.36.4 OpenAPI 2.0 definition

```
{
  "swagger": "2.0",
  "info": {
    "title": "OMA/IPSO Multi-state Selector (Object ID 3348)",
    "version": "2022-02-22",
    "license": {
      "name": "BSD-3-Clause",
      "x-copyright": "Copyright 2019 Open Mobile Alliance."
    }
  },
  "schemes": [
    "http"
  ],
  "consumes": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "produces": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "paths": {
    "/Omaipsomultistateselectorobjectid3348ResURI": {
      "get": {
        "description": " This IPSO object is used to represent the state of a Multi-state selector switch with a number of fixed positions.",
        "parameters": [
          {
            "$ref": "#/parameters/interface"
          }
        ],
        "responses": {
          "200": {
            "description": "",
            "schema": {
              "$ref": "#/definitions/Omaipsomultistateselectorobjectid3348"
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  },
  "parameters": {
    "interface": {
      "in": "query",
      "name": "if",
      "type": "string",
      "enum": [
        "oic.if.s",

```

```

    "oic.if.baseline"
  ]
},
"definitions": {
  "OmaipsoMultistateSelectorObjectid3348": {
    "properties": {
      "rt": {
        "description": "The Resource Type.",
        "items": {
          "enum": [
            "oic.r.o.multi-state.selector"
          ],
          "type": "string"
        },
        "minItems": 1,
        "uniqueItems": true,
        "readOnly": true,
        "type": "array"
      },
      "n": {
        "$ref":
"https://openconnectivityfoundation.github.io/core/schemas/oic.common.properties.core-schema.json#/definitions/n"
      },
      "if": {
        "description": "The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.",
        "items": {
          "enum": [
            "oic.if.s",
            "oic.if.baseline"
          ],
          "type": "string"
        },
        "minItems": 1,
        "uniqueItems": true,
        "readOnly": true,
        "type": "array"
      },
      "Multi-state_Input": {
        "description": "The current state of a Multi-state input or selector.",
        "x-label": "Multi-state Input",
        "type": "integer",
        "readOnly": true
      },
      "Application_Type": {
        "description": "The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on
the use case.",
        "x-label": "Application Type",
        "type": "string"
      },
      "Timestamp": {
        "description": "The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.",
        "x-label": "Timestamp",
        "x-sdfType": "unix-time",
        "type": "number",
        "readOnly": true
      },
      "Fractional_Timestamp": {
        "description": "Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g.,
0.23 for 230 ms).",
        "x-label": "Fractional Timestamp",
        "maximum": 1,
        "minimum": 0,
        "type": "number",
        "x-unit": "s",
        "readOnly": true
      }
    },
    "type": "object",
    "required": [
      "Multi-state_Input"
    ]
  }
}

```

```

    }
  }
}

```

### 5.36.5 Property definition

Table 70 defines the Properties that are part of the "oic.r.o.multi-state.selector" Resource Type.

**Table 70 – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.multi-state.selector".**

Property name	Value type	Mandatory	Access mode	Description
rt	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The Resource Type.
n	multiple types: see schema	No	Read Write	
if	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.
Multi-state_Input	integer	Yes	Read Only	The current state of a Multi-state input or selector.
Application_Type	string	No	Read Write	The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on the use case.
Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.
Fractional_Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g., 0.23 for 230 ms).

### 5.36.6 CRUDN behaviour

Table 71 defines the CRUDN operations that are supported on the "oic.r.o.multi-state.selector" Resource Type.

**Table 71 – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.multi-state.selector".**

Create	Read	Update	Delete	Notify
	get			observe

## 5.37 OMA/IPSO On/Off switch (Object ID 3342)

### 5.37.1 Introduction

This IPSO object should be used with an On/Off switch to report the state of the switch.

### 5.37.2 Example URI

/Omaipsoonoffswitchobjectid3342ResURI

### 5.37.3 Resource type

The Resource Type is defined as: "oic.r.o.on.off.switch".

#### 5.37.4 OpenAPI 2.0 definition

```
{
  "swagger": "2.0",
  "info": {
    "title": "OMA/IPSO On/Off switch (Object ID 3342)",
    "version": "2022-02-22",
    "license": {
      "name": "BSD-3-Clause",
      "x-copyright": "Copyright 2019 Open Mobile Alliance."
    }
  },
  "schemes": [
    "http"
  ],
  "consumes": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "produces": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "paths": {
    "/Omaipsoonoffswitchobjectid3342ResURI": {
      "get": {
        "description": " This IPSO object should be used with an On/Off switch to report the state
of the switch.",
        "parameters": [
          {
            "$ref": "#/parameters/interface"
          }
        ],
        "responses": {
          "200": {
            "description": "",
            "schema": {
              "$ref": "#/definitions/Omaipsoonoffswitchobjectid3342"
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  },
  "parameters": {
    "interface": {
      "in": "query",
      "name": "if",
      "type": "string",
      "enum": [
        "oic.if.s",
        "oic.if.baseline"
      ]
    }
  },
  "definitions": {
    "Omaipsoonoffswitchobjectid3342": {
      "properties": {
        "rt": {
          "description": "The Resource Type.",
          "items": {
            "enum": [
              "oic.r.o.on.off.switch"
            ],
            "type": "string"
          },
          "minItems": 1,
          "uniqueItems": true,
          "readOnly": true,
          "type": "array"
        },
        "n": {
          "$ref": "https://openconnectivityfoundation.github.io/core/schemas/oic.common.properties.core-
```

```

schema.json#/definitions/n"
    },
    "if": {
      "description": "The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.",
      "items": {
        "enum": [
          "oic.if.s",
          "oic.if.baseline"
        ],
        "type": "string"
      },
      "minItems": 1,
      "uniqueItems": true,
      "readOnly": true,
      "type": "array"
    },
    "Digital_Input_State": {
      "description": "The current state of a digital input.",
      "x-label": "Digital Input State",
      "type": "boolean",
      "readOnly": true
    },
    "Digital_Input_Counter": {
      "description": "The cumulative value of active state detected.",
      "x-label": "Digital Input Counter",
      "type": "integer",
      "readOnly": true
    },
    "On_time": {
      "description": "The time in seconds that the device has been on. Writing a value of 0
resets the counter.",
      "x-label": "On time",
      "type": "integer",
      "x-unit": "s"
    },
    "Off_Time": {
      "description": "The time in seconds in the off state. Writing a value of 0 resets the
counter.",
      "x-label": "Off Time",
      "type": "integer",
      "x-unit": "s"
    },
    "Application_Type": {
      "description": "The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on
the use case.",
      "x-label": "Application Type",
      "type": "string"
    },
    "Timestamp": {
      "description": "The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.",
      "x-label": "Timestamp",
      "x-sdfType": "unix-time",
      "type": "number",
      "readOnly": true
    },
    "Fractional_Timestamp": {
      "description": "Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g.,
0.23 for 230 ms).",
      "x-label": "Fractional Timestamp",
      "maximum": 1,
      "minimum": 0,
      "type": "number",
      "x-unit": "s",
      "readOnly": true
    }
  },
  "type": "object",
  "required": [
    "Digital_Input_State"
  ]
}
}
}

```

}

### 5.37.5 Property definition

Table 72 defines the Properties that are part of the "oic.r.o.on.off.switch" Resource Type.

**Table 72 – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.on.off.switch".**

Property name	Value type	Mandatory	Access mode	Description
rt	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The Resource Type.
n	multiple types: see schema	No	Read Write	
if	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.
Digital_Input_State	boolean	Yes	Read Only	The current state of a digital input.
Digital_Input_Counter	integer	No	Read Only	The cumulative value of active state detected.
On_time	integer	No	Read Write	The time in seconds that the device has been on. Writing a value of 0 resets the counter.
Off_Time	integer	No	Read Write	The time in seconds in the off state. Writing a value of 0 resets the counter.
Application_Type	string	No	Read Write	The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on the use case.
Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.
Fractional_Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g., 0.23 for 230 ms).

### 5.37.6 CRUDN behaviour

Table 73 defines the CRUDN operations that are supported on the "oic.r.o.on.off.switch" Resource Type.

**Table 73 – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.on.off.switch".**

Create	Read	Update	Delete	Notify
	get			observe

## 5.38 OMA/IPSO Percentage (Object ID 3320)

### 5.38.1 Introduction

This IPSO object should can be used to report measurements relative to a 0-100% scale. For example it could be used to measure the level of a liquid in a vessel or container in units of %.

### 5.38.2 Example URI

/Omaipsopercentageobjectid3320ResURI

### 5.38.3 Resource type

The Resource Type is defined as: "oic.r.o.percentage".

### 5.38.4 OpenAPI 2.0 definition

```
{
  "swagger": "2.0",
  "info": {
    "title": "OMA/IPSO Percentage (Object ID 3320)",
    "version": "2022-02-22",
    "license": {
      "name": "BSD-3-Clause",
      "x-copyright": "Copyright 2019 Open Mobile Alliance."
    }
  },
  "schemes": [
    "http"
  ],
  "consumes": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "produces": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "paths": {
    "/Omaipsopercentageobjectid3320ResURI": {
      "get": {
        "description": " This IPSO object should can be used to report measurements relative to a 0-100% scale. For example it could be used to measure the level of a liquid in a vessel or container in units of %.",
        "parameters": [
          {
            "$ref": "#/parameters/interface"
          }
        ],
        "responses": {
          "200": {
            "description": "",
            "schema": {
              "$ref": "#/definitions/Omaipsopercentageobjectid3320"
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  },
  "parameters": {
    "interface": {
      "in": "query",
      "name": "if",
      "type": "string",
      "enum": [
        "oic.if.s",
        "oic.if.baseline"
      ]
    }
  },
  "definitions": {
    "Omaipsopercentageobjectid3320": {
      "properties": {
        "rt": {
          "description": "The Resource Type.",
          "items": {
            "enum": [
              "oic.r.o.percentage"
            ]
          },
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```



```

    },
    "minItems": 1,
    "uniqueItems": true,
    "readOnly": true,
    "type": "array"
  },
  "n": {
    "$ref":
      "https://openconnectivityfoundation.github.io/core/schemas/oic.common.properties.core-
      schema.json#/definitions/n"
  },
  "if": {
    "description": "The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.",
    "items": {
      "enum": [
        "oic.if.s",
        "oic.if.baseline"
      ],
      "type": "string"
    },
    "minItems": 1,
    "uniqueItems": true,
    "readOnly": true,
    "type": "array"
  },
  "Sensor_Value": {
    "description": "Last or Current Measured Value from the Sensor.",
    "x-label": "Sensor Value",
    "type": "number",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Sensor_Units": {
    "description": "Measurement Units Definition.",
    "x-label": "Sensor Units",
    "type": "string",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Min_Measured_Value": {
    "description": "The minimum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.",
    "x-label": "Min Measured Value",
    "type": "number",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Max_Measured_Value": {
    "description": "The maximum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.",
    "x-label": "Max Measured Value",
    "type": "number",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Min_Range_Value": {
    "description": "The minimum value that can be measured by the sensor.",
    "x-label": "Min Range Value",
    "type": "number",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Max_Range_Value": {
    "description": "The maximum value that can be measured by the sensor.",
    "x-label": "Max Range Value",
    "type": "number",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Current_Calibration": {
    "description": "Read or Write the current calibration coefficient.",
    "x-label": "Current Calibration",
    "type": "number"
  },
  "Application_Type": {
    "description": "The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on
the use case.",
    "x-label": "Application Type",
    "type": "string"
  },

```

```

"Timestamp": {
  "description": "The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.",
  "x-label": "Timestamp",
  "x-sdfType": "unix-time",
  "type": "number",
  "readOnly": true
},
"Fractional_Timestamp": {
  "description": "Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g.,
0.23 for 230 ms).",
  "x-label": "Fractional Timestamp",
  "maximum": 1,
  "minimum": 0,
  "type": "number",
  "x-unit": "s",
  "readOnly": true
},
"Measurement_Quality_Indicator": {
  "description": "Measurement quality indicator reported by a smart sensor. 0: UNCHECKED No
quality checks were done because they do not exist or can not be applied. 1: REJECTED WITH CERTAINTY
The measured value is invalid. 2: REJECTED WITH PROBABILITY The measured value is likely invalid. 3:
ACCEPTED BUT SUSPICIOUS The measured value is likely OK. 4: ACCEPTED The measured value is OK. 5-15:
Reserved for future extensions. 16-23: Vendor specific measurement quality.",
  "x-label": "Measurement Quality Indicator",
  "maximum": 23,
  "minimum": 0,
  "type": "integer",
  "readOnly": true
},
"Measurement_Quality_Level": {
  "description": "Measurement quality level reported by a smart sensor. Quality level 100
means that the measurement has fully passed quality check algorithms. Smaller quality levels mean
that quality has decreased and the measurement has only partially passed quality check algorithms.
The smaller the quality level, the more caution should be used by the application when using the
measurement. When the quality level is 0 it means that the measurement should certainly be
rejected.",
  "x-label": "Measurement Quality Level",
  "maximum": 100,
  "minimum": 0,
  "type": "integer",
  "readOnly": true
}
},
"type": "object",
"required": [
  "Sensor_Value"
]
}
}
}

```

### 5.38.5 Property definition

Table 74 defines the Properties that are part of the "oic.r.o.percentage" Resource Type.

**Table 74 – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.percentage".**

Property name	Value type	Mandatory	Access mode	Description
rt	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The Resource Type.
n	multiple types: see schema	No	Read Write	
if	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.

Sensor_Value	number	Yes	Read Only	Last or Current Measured Value from the Sensor.
Sensor_Units	string	No	Read Only	Measurement Units Definition.
Min_Measured_Value	number	No	Read Only	The minimum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.
Max_Measured_Value	number	No	Read Only	The maximum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.
Min_Range_Value	number	No	Read Only	The minimum value that can be measured by the sensor.
Max_Range_Value	number	No	Read Only	The maximum value that can be measured by the sensor.
Current_Calibration	number	No	Read Write	Read or Write the current calibration coefficient.
Application_Type	string	No	Read Write	The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on the use case.
Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.
Fractional_Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g., 0.23 for 230 ms).
Measurement_Quality_Indicator	integer	No	Read Only	Measurement quality indicator reported by a smart sensor. 0: UNCHECKED No quality checks were done because they do not exist or can not be applied. 1: REJECTED WITH CERTAINTY The measured value is invalid. 2: REJECTED WITH PROBABILITY The measured value is likely invalid. 3: ACCEPTED BUT SUSPICIOUS The measured value is likely OK. 4: ACCEPTED The measured value is OK. 5-15: Reserved for future

				extensions. 16-23: Vendor specific measurement quality.
Measurement_Quality_Level	integer	No	Read Only	Measurement quality level reported by a smart sensor. Quality level 100 means that the measurement has fully passed quality check algorithms. Smaller quality levels mean that quality has decreased and the measurement has only partially passed quality check algorithms. The smaller the quality level, the more caution should be used by the application when using the measurement. When the quality level is 0 it means that the measurement should certainly be rejected.

### 5.38.6 CRUDN behaviour

Table 75 defines the CRUDN operations that are supported on the "oic.r.o.percentage" Resource Type.

**Table 75 – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.percentage".**

Create	Read	Update	Delete	Notify
	get			observe

## 5.39 OMA/IPSO Positioner (Object ID 3337)

### 5.39.1 Introduction

This IPSO object should be used with a generic position actuator with range from 0 to 100%. This object optionally allows setting the transition time for an operation that changes the position of the actuator, and for reading the remaining time of the currently active transition.

### 5.39.2 Example URI

/Omaipsopositionerobjectid3337ResURI

### 5.39.3 Resource type

The Resource Type is defined as: "oic.r.o.positioner".

### 5.39.4 OpenAPI 2.0 definition

```
{
  "swagger": "2.0",
  "info": {
    "title": "OMA/IPSO Positioner (Object ID 3337)",
    "version": "2022-02-22",
```

```

    "license": {
      "name": "BSD-3-Clause",
      "x-copyright": "Copyright 2019 Open Mobile Alliance."
    },
    "schemes": [
      "http"
    ],
    "consumes": [
      "application/json"
    ],
    "produces": [
      "application/json"
    ],
    "paths": {
      "/Omaipsopositionerobjectid3337ResURI": {
        "get": {
          "description": " This IPSO object should be used with a generic position actuator with range
from 0 to 100%. This object optionally allows setting the transition time for an operation that
changes the position of the actuator, and for reading the remaining time of the currently active
transition.",
          "parameters": [
            {
              "$ref": "#/parameters/interface"
            }
          ],
          "responses": {
            "200": {
              "description": "",
              "schema": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/Omaipsopositionerobjectid3337"
              }
            }
          }
        }
      }
    },
    "parameters": {
      "interface": {
        "in": "query",
        "name": "if",
        "type": "string",
        "enum": [
          "oic.if.s",
          "oic.if.baseline"
        ]
      }
    },
    "definitions": {
      "Omaipsopositionerobjectid3337": {
        "properties": {
          "rt": {
            "description": "The Resource Type.",
            "items": {
              "enum": [
                "oic.r.o.positioner"
              ],
              "type": "string"
            },
            "minItems": 1,
            "uniqueItems": true,
            "readOnly": true,
            "type": "array"
          },
          "n": {
            "$ref":
"https://openconnectivityfoundation.github.io/core/schemas/oic.common.properties.core-
schema.json#/definitions/n"
          },
          "if": {
            "description": "The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.",
            "items": {

```

```

        "enum": [
            "oic.if.s",
            "oic.if.baseline"
        ],
        "type": "string"
    },
    "minItems": 1,
    "uniqueItems": true,
    "readOnly": true,
    "type": "array"
},
"Current_Position": {
    "description": "Current position or desired position of a positioner actuator.",
    "x-label": "Current Position",
    "maximum": 100,
    "minimum": 0,
    "type": "number",
    "x-unit": "/100"
},
"Transition_Time": {
    "description": "The time expected to move the actuator to the new position.",
    "x-label": "Transition Time",
    "type": "number",
    "x-unit": "s"
},
"Remaining_Time": {
    "description": "The time remaining in an operation.",
    "x-label": "Remaining Time",
    "type": "number",
    "x-unit": "s",
    "readOnly": true
},
"Min_Measured_Value": {
    "description": "The minimum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.",
    "x-label": "Min Measured Value",
    "type": "number",
    "readOnly": true
},
"Max_Measured_Value": {
    "description": "The maximum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.",
    "x-label": "Max Measured Value",
    "type": "number",
    "readOnly": true
},
"Min_Limit": {
    "description": "The minimum value that can be measured by the sensor.",
    "x-label": "Min Limit",
    "type": "number",
    "readOnly": true
},
"Max_Limit": {
    "description": "The maximum value that can be measured by the sensor.",
    "x-label": "Max Limit",
    "type": "number",
    "readOnly": true
},
"Application_Type": {
    "description": "The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on
the use case.",
    "x-label": "Application Type",
    "type": "string"
},
"Timestamp": {
    "description": "The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.",
    "x-label": "Timestamp",
    "x-sdfType": "unix-time",
    "type": "number",
    "readOnly": true
},
"Fractional_Timestamp": {
    "description": "Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g.,
0.23 for 230 ms).",

```

```

        "x-label": "Fractional Timestamp",
        "maximum": 1,
        "minimum": 0,
        "type": "number",
        "x-unit": "s",
        "readOnly": true
    },
    },
    "type": "object",
    "required": [
        "Current_Position"
    ]
}
}
}

```

### 5.39.5 Property definition

Table 76 defines the Properties that are part of the "oic.r.o.positioner" Resource Type.

**Table 76 – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.positioner".**

Property name	Value type	Mandatory	Access mode	Description
rt	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The Resource Type.
n	multiple types: see schema	No	Read Write	
if	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.
Current_Position	number	Yes	Read Write	Current position or desired position of a positioner actuator.
Transition_Time	number	No	Read Write	The time expected to move the actuator to the new position.
Remaining_Time	number	No	Read Only	The time remaining in an operation.
Min_Measured_Value	number	No	Read Only	The minimum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.
Max_Measured_Value	number	No	Read Only	The maximum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.
Min_Limit	number	No	Read Only	The minimum value that can be measured by the sensor.
Max_Limit	number	No	Read Only	The maximum value that can be measured by the sensor.
Application_Type	string	No	Read Write	The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on the use case.
Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	The timestamp of when the

				measurement was performed.
Fractional_Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g., 0.23 for 230 ms).

### 5.39.6 CRUDN behaviour

Table 77 defines the CRUDN operations that are supported on the "oic.r.o.positioner" Resource Type.

**Table 77 – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.positioner".**

Create	Read	Update	Delete	Notify
	get			observe

## 5.40 OMA/IPSO Power (Object ID 3328)

### 5.40.1 Introduction

This IPSO object should be used to report power measurements. It also provides resources for minimum and maximum measured values, as well as the minimum and maximum range that can be measured by the sensor. An example measurement unit is Watts. This object may be used for either real power or apparent power measurements.

### 5.40.2 Example URI

/Omaipsopowerobjectid3328ResURI

### 5.40.3 Resource type

The Resource Type is defined as: "oic.r.o.power".

### 5.40.4 OpenAPI 2.0 definition

```
{
  "swagger": "2.0",
  "info": {
    "title": "OMA/IPSO Power (Object ID 3328)",
    "version": "2022-02-22",
    "license": {
      "name": "BSD-3-Clause",
      "x-copyright": "Copyright 2019 Open Mobile Alliance."
    }
  },
  "schemes": [
    "http"
  ],
  "consumes": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "produces": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "paths": {
    "/Omaipsopowerobjectid3328ResURI": {
      "get": {
        "description": "This IPSO object should be used to report power measurements. It also provides resources for minimum and maximum measured values, as well as the minimum and maximum range that can be measured by the sensor. An example measurement unit is Watts. This object may be used for either real power or apparent power measurements.",
        "parameters": [
          {
            "$ref": "#/parameters/interface"
          }
        ]
      }
    }
  }
}
```



```

    "responses": {
      "200": {
        "description": "",
        "schema": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/Omaipsopowerobjectid3328"
        }
      }
    }
  },
  "parameters": {
    "interface": {
      "in": "query",
      "name": "if",
      "type": "string",
      "enum": [
        "oic.if.s",
        "oic.if.baseline"
      ]
    }
  },
  "definitions": {
    "Omaipsopowerobjectid3328": {
      "properties": {
        "rt": {
          "description": "The Resource Type.",
          "items": {
            "enum": [
              "oic.r.o.power"
            ],
            "type": "string"
          },
          "minItems": 1,
          "uniqueItems": true,
          "readOnly": true,
          "type": "array"
        },
        "n": {
          "$ref": "https://openconnectivityfoundation.github.io/core/schemas/oic.common.properties.core-schema.json#/definitions/n"
        },
        "if": {
          "description": "The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.",
          "items": {
            "enum": [
              "oic.if.s",
              "oic.if.baseline"
            ],
            "type": "string"
          },
          "minItems": 1,
          "uniqueItems": true,
          "readOnly": true,
          "type": "array"
        },
        "Sensor_Value": {
          "description": "Last or Current Measured Value from the Sensor.",
          "x-label": "Sensor Value",
          "type": "number",
          "readOnly": true
        },
        "Sensor_Units": {
          "description": "Measurement Units Definition.",
          "x-label": "Sensor Units",
          "type": "string",
          "readOnly": true
        },
        "Min_Measured_Value": {
          "description": "The minimum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.",
          "x-label": "Min Measured Value",

```

```

    "type": "number",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Max_Measured_Value": {
    "description": "The maximum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.",
    "x-label": "Max Measured Value",
    "type": "number",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Min_Range_Value": {
    "description": "The minimum value that can be measured by the sensor.",
    "x-label": "Min Range Value",
    "type": "number",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Max_Range_Value": {
    "description": "The maximum value that can be measured by the sensor.",
    "x-label": "Max Range Value",
    "type": "number",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Current_Calibration": {
    "description": "Read or Write the current calibration coefficient.",
    "x-label": "Current Calibration",
    "type": "number"
  },
  "Application_Type": {
    "description": "The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on
the use case.",
    "x-label": "Application Type",
    "type": "string"
  },
  "Timestamp": {
    "description": "The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.",
    "x-label": "Timestamp",
    "x-sdfType": "unix-time",
    "type": "number",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Fractional_Timestamp": {
    "description": "Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g.,
0.23 for 230 ms).",
    "x-label": "Fractional Timestamp",
    "maximum": 1,
    "minimum": 0,
    "type": "number",
    "x-unit": "s",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Measurement_Quality_Indicator": {
    "description": "Measurement quality indicator reported by a smart sensor. 0: UNCHECKED No
quality checks were done because they do not exist or can not be applied. 1: REJECTED WITH CERTAINTY
The measured value is invalid. 2: REJECTED WITH PROBABILITY The measured value is likely invalid. 3:
ACCEPTED BUT SUSPICIOUS The measured value is likely OK. 4: ACCEPTED The measured value is OK. 5-15:
Reserved for future extensions. 16-23: Vendor specific measurement quality.",
    "x-label": "Measurement Quality Indicator",
    "maximum": 23,
    "minimum": 0,
    "type": "integer",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Measurement_Quality_Level": {
    "description": "Measurement quality level reported by a smart sensor. Quality level 100
means that the measurement has fully passed quality check algorithms. Smaller quality levels mean
that quality has decreased and the measurement has only partially passed quality check algorithms.
The smaller the quality level, the more caution should be used by the application when using the
measurement. When the quality level is 0 it means that the measurement should certainly be
rejected.",
    "x-label": "Measurement Quality Level",
    "maximum": 100,
    "minimum": 0,
    "type": "integer",

```

```

        "readOnly": true
    },
    "type": "object",
    "required": [
        "Sensor_Value"
    ]
}
}
}

```

#### 5.40.5 Property definition

Table 78 defines the Properties that are part of the "oic.r.o.power" Resource Type.

**Table 78 – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.power".**

Property name	Value type	Mandatory	Access mode	Description
rt	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The Resource Type.
n	multiple types: see schema	No	Read Write	
if	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.
Sensor_Value	number	Yes	Read Only	Last or Current Measured Value from the Sensor.
Sensor_Units	string	No	Read Only	Measurement Units Definition.
Min_Measured_Value	number	No	Read Only	The minimum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.
Max_Measured_Value	number	No	Read Only	The maximum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.
Min_Range_Value	number	No	Read Only	The minimum value that can be measured by the sensor.
Max_Range_Value	number	No	Read Only	The maximum value that can be measured by the sensor.
Current_Calibration	number	No	Read Write	Read or Write the current calibration coefficient.
Application_Type	string	No	Read Write	The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on the use case.
Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.
Fractional_Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second

				precision is used (e.g., 0.23 for 230 ms).
Measurement_Quality_Indicator	integer	No	Read Only	Measurement quality indicator reported by a smart sensor. 0: UNCHECKED No quality checks were done because they do not exist or can not be applied. 1: REJECTED WITH CERTAINTY The measured value is invalid. 2: REJECTED WITH PROBABILITY The measured value is likely invalid. 3: ACCEPTED BUT SUSPICIOUS The measured value is likely OK. 4: ACCEPTED The measured value is OK. 5-15: Reserved for future extensions. 16-23: Vendor specific measurement quality.
Measurement_Quality_Level	integer	No	Read Only	Measurement quality level reported by a smart sensor. Quality level 100 means that the measurement has fully passed quality check algorithms. Smaller quality levels mean that quality has decreased and the measurement has only partially passed quality check algorithms. The smaller the quality level, the more caution should be used by the application when using the measurement. When the quality level is 0 it means that the measurement should certainly be rejected.

#### 5.40.6 CRUDN behaviour

Table 79 defines the CRUDN operations that are supported on the "oic.r.o.power" Resource Type.

**Table 79 – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.power".**

Create	Read	Update	Delete	Notify
	get			observe

## 5.41 OMA/IPSO Power Control (Object ID 3312)

### 5.41.1 Introduction

This Object is used to control a power source, such as a Smart Plug. It allows a power relay to be turned on or off and its dimmer setting to be control as a % between 0 and 100.

### 5.41.2 Example URI

/Omaipsopowercontrolobjectid3312ResURI

### 5.41.3 Resource type

The Resource Type is defined as: "oic.r.o.power.control".

### 5.41.4 OpenAPI 2.0 definition

```
{
  "swagger": "2.0",
  "info": {
    "title": "OMA/IPSO Power Control (Object ID 3312)",
    "version": "2022-02-22",
    "license": {
      "name": "BSD-3-Clause",
      "x-copyright": "Copyright 2019 Open Mobile Alliance."
    }
  },
  "schemes": [
    "http"
  ],
  "consumes": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "produces": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "paths": {
    "/Omaipsopowercontrolobjectid3312ResURI": {
      "get": {
        "description": " This Object is used to control a power source, such as a Smart Plug. It allows a power relay to be turned on or off and its dimmer setting to be control as a % between 0 and 100.",
        "parameters": [
          {
            "$ref": "#/parameters/interface"
          }
        ],
        "responses": {
          "200": {
            "description": "",
            "schema": {
              "$ref": "#/definitions/Omaipsopowercontrolobjectid3312"
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  },
  "parameters": {
    "interface": {
      "in": "query",
      "name": "if",
      "type": "string",
      "enum": [
        "oic.if.s",

```

```

        "oic.if.baseline"
    ]
},
"definitions": {
    "OmaipsoPowerControlObjectid3312": {
        "properties": {
            "rt": {
                "description": "The Resource Type.",
                "items": {
                    "enum": [
                        "oic.r.o.power.control"
                    ],
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "minItems": 1,
                "uniqueItems": true,
                "readOnly": true,
                "type": "array"
            },
            "n": {
                "$ref":
"https://openconnectivityfoundation.github.io/core/schemas/oic.common.properties.core-  
schema.json#/definitions/n"
            },
            "if": {
                "description": "The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.",
                "items": {
                    "enum": [
                        "oic.if.s",
                        "oic.if.baseline"
                    ],
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "minItems": 1,
                "uniqueItems": true,
                "readOnly": true,
                "type": "array"
            },
            "On_Off": {
                "description": "On/off control. Boolean value where True is On and False is Off.",
                "x-label": "On/Off",
                "type": "boolean"
            },
            "Dimmer": {
                "description": "This resource represents a dimmer setting, which has an Integer value  
between 0 and 100 as a percentage.",
                "x-label": "Dimmer",
                "maximum": 100,
                "minimum": 0,
                "type": "integer",
                "x-unit": "/100"
            },
            "On_time": {
                "description": "The time in seconds that the device has been on. Writing a value of 0  
resets the counter.",
                "x-label": "On time",
                "type": "integer",
                "x-unit": "s"
            },
            "Cumulative_active_power": {
                "description": "The cumulative active power since the last cumulative energy reset or  
device start.",
                "x-label": "Cumulative active power",
                "type": "number",
                "x-unit": "Wh",
                "readOnly": true
            },
            "Power_factor": {
                "description": "If applicable, the power factor of the current consumption.",
                "x-label": "Power factor",
                "type": "number",

```

```

        "readOnly": true
    },
    "Application_Type": {
        "description": "The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on
the use case.",
        "x-label": "Application Type",
        "type": "string"
    },
    "Timestamp": {
        "description": "The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.",
        "x-label": "Timestamp",
        "x-sdfType": "unix-time",
        "type": "number",
        "readOnly": true
    },
    "Fractional_Timestamp": {
        "description": "Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g.,
0.23 for 230 ms).",
        "x-label": "Fractional Timestamp",
        "maximum": 1,
        "minimum": 0,
        "type": "number",
        "x-unit": "s",
        "readOnly": true
    }
},
"type": "object",
"required": [
    "On_Off"
]
}
}
}

```

### 5.41.5 Property definition

Table 80 defines the Properties that are part of the "oic.r.o.power.control" Resource Type.

**Table 80 – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.power.control".**

Property name	Value type	Mandatory	Access mode	Description
rt	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The Resource Type.
n	multiple types: see schema	No	Read Write	
if	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.
On_Off	boolean	Yes	Read Write	On/off control. Boolean value where True is On and False is Off.
Dimmer	integer	No	Read Write	This resource represents a dimmer setting, which has an Integer value between 0 and 100 as a percentage.
On_time	integer	No	Read Write	The time in seconds that the device has been on. Writing a value of 0 resets the counter.
Cumulative_active_power	number	No	Read Only	The cumulative active power since

				the last cumulative energy reset or device start.
Power_factor	number	No	Read Only	If applicable, the power factor of the current consumption.
Application_Type	string	No	Read Write	The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on the use case.
Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.
Fractional_Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g., 0.23 for 230 ms).

#### 5.41.6 CRUDN behaviour

Table 81 defines the CRUDN operations that are supported on the "oic.r.o.power.control" Resource Type.

**Table 81 – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.power.control".**

Create	Read	Update	Delete	Notify
	get			observe

#### 5.42 OMA/IPSO Power Factor (Object ID 3329)

##### 5.42.1 Introduction

This IPSO object should be used to report a measurement or calculation of the power factor of a reactive electrical load. Power Factor is normally the ratio of non-reactive power to total power. This object also provides resources for minimum and maximum measured values, as well as the minimum and maximum range that can be measured by the sensor.

##### 5.42.2 Example URI

/Omaipsopowerfactorobjectid3329ResURI

##### 5.42.3 Resource type

The Resource Type is defined as: "oic.r.o.power.factor".

##### 5.42.4 OpenAPI 2.0 definition

```
{
  "swagger": "2.0",
  "info": {
    "title": "OMA/IPSO Power Factor (Object ID 3329)",
    "version": "2022-02-22",
    "license": {
      "name": "BSD-3-Clause",
      "x-copyright": "Copyright 2019 Open Mobile Alliance."
    }
  },
  "schemes": [
    "http"
  ],
  "consumes": [
```



```

    "application/json"
  ],
  "produces": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "paths": {
    "/Omaipsopowerfactorobjectid3329ResURI": {
      "get": {
        "description": " This IPSO object should be used to report a measurement or calculation of
the power factor of a reactive electrical load. Power Factor is normally the ratio of non-reactive
power to total power. This object also provides resources for minimum and maximum measured values,
as well as the minimum and maximum range that can be measured by the sensor.",
        "parameters": [
          {
            "$ref": "#/parameters/interface"
          }
        ],
        "responses": {
          "200": {
            "description": "",
            "schema": {
              "$ref": "#/definitions/Omaipsopowerfactorobjectid3329"
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  },
  "parameters": {
    "interface": {
      "in": "query",
      "name": "if",
      "type": "string",
      "enum": [
        "oic.if.s",
        "oic.if.baseline"
      ]
    }
  },
  "definitions": {
    "Omaipsopowerfactorobjectid3329": {
      "properties": {
        "rt": {
          "description": "The Resource Type.",
          "items": {
            "enum": [
              "oic.r.o.power.factor"
            ],
            "type": "string"
          },
          "minItems": 1,
          "uniqueItems": true,
          "readOnly": true,
          "type": "array"
        },
        "n": {
          "$ref":
"https://openconnectivityfoundation.github.io/core/schemas/oic.common.properties.core-
schema.json#/definitions/n"
        },
        "if": {
          "description": "The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.",
          "items": {
            "enum": [
              "oic.if.s",
              "oic.if.baseline"
            ],
            "type": "string"
          },
          "minItems": 1,
          "uniqueItems": true,
          "readOnly": true,

```

```

    "type": "array"
  },
  "Sensor_Value": {
    "description": "Last or Current Measured Value from the Sensor.",
    "x-label": "Sensor Value",
    "type": "number",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Sensor_Units": {
    "description": "Measurement Units Definition.",
    "x-label": "Sensor Units",
    "type": "string",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Min_Measured_Value": {
    "description": "The minimum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.",
    "x-label": "Min Measured Value",
    "type": "number",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Max_Measured_Value": {
    "description": "The maximum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.",
    "x-label": "Max Measured Value",
    "type": "number",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Min_Range_Value": {
    "description": "The minimum value that can be measured by the sensor.",
    "x-label": "Min Range Value",
    "type": "number",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Max_Range_Value": {
    "description": "The maximum value that can be measured by the sensor.",
    "x-label": "Max Range Value",
    "type": "number",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Current_Calibration": {
    "description": "Read or Write the current calibration coefficient.",
    "x-label": "Current Calibration",
    "type": "number"
  },
  "Application_Type": {
    "description": "The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on
the use case.",
    "x-label": "Application Type",
    "type": "string"
  },
  "Timestamp": {
    "description": "The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.",
    "x-label": "Timestamp",
    "x-sdfType": "unix-time",
    "type": "number",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Fractional_Timestamp": {
    "description": "Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g.,
0.23 for 230 ms).",
    "x-label": "Fractional Timestamp",
    "maximum": 1,
    "minimum": 0,
    "type": "number",
    "x-unit": "s",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Measurement_Quality_Indicator": {
    "description": "Measurement quality indicator reported by a smart sensor. 0: UNCHECKED No
quality checks were done because they do not exist or can not be applied. 1: REJECTED WITH CERTAINTY
The measured value is invalid. 2: REJECTED WITH PROBABILITY The measured value is likely invalid. 3:
ACCEPTED BUT SUSPICIOUS The measured value is likely OK. 4: ACCEPTED The measured value is OK. 5-15:
Reserved for future extensions. 16-23: Vendor specific measurement quality.",

```

```

        "x-label": "Measurement Quality Indicator",
        "maximum": 23,
        "minimum": 0,
        "type": "integer",
        "readOnly": true
    },
    "Measurement_Quality_Level": {
        "description": "Measurement quality level reported by a smart sensor. Quality level 100
means that the measurement has fully passed quality check algorithms. Smaller quality levels mean
that quality has decreased and the measurement has only partially passed quality check algorithms.
The smaller the quality level, the more caution should be used by the application when using the
measurement. When the quality level is 0 it means that the measurement should certainly be
rejected.",
        "x-label": "Measurement Quality Level",
        "maximum": 100,
        "minimum": 0,
        "type": "integer",
        "readOnly": true
    }
},
"type": "object",
"required": [
    "Sensor_Value"
]
}
}
}

```

#### 5.42.5 Property definition

Table 82 defines the Properties that are part of the "oic.r.o.power.factor" Resource Type.

**Table 82 – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.power.factor".**

Property name	Value type	Mandatory	Access mode	Description
rt	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The Resource Type.
n	multiple types: see schema	No	Read Write	
if	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.
Sensor_Value	number	Yes	Read Only	Last or Current Measured Value from the Sensor.
Sensor_Units	string	No	Read Only	Measurement Units Definition.
Min_Measured_Value	number	No	Read Only	The minimum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.
Max_Measured_Value	number	No	Read Only	The maximum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.
Min_Range_Value	number	No	Read Only	The minimum value that can be measured by the sensor.
Max_Range_Value	number	No	Read Only	The maximum value that can be measured by the sensor.

Current_Calibration	number	No	Read Write	Read or Write the current calibration coefficient.
Application_Type	string	No	Read Write	The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on the use case.
Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.
Fractional_Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g., 0.23 for 230 ms).
Measurement_Quality_Indicator	integer	No	Read Only	Measurement quality indicator reported by a smart sensor. 0: UNCHECKED No quality checks were done because they do not exist or can not be applied. 1: REJECTED WITH CERTAINTY The measured value is invalid. 2: REJECTED WITH PROBABILITY The measured value is likely invalid. 3: ACCEPTED BUT SUSPICIOUS The measured value is likely OK. 4: ACCEPTED The measured value is OK. 5-15: Reserved for future extensions. 16-23: Vendor specific measurement quality.
Measurement_Quality_Level	integer	No	Read Only	Measurement quality level reported by a smart sensor. Quality level 100 means that the measurement has fully passed quality check algorithms. Smaller quality levels mean that quality has decreased and the measurement has only partially passed quality check algorithms. The smaller the quality level, the more caution

				should be used by the application when using the measurement. When the quality level is 0 it means that the measurement should certainly be rejected.
--	--	--	--	---

#### 5.42.6 CRUDN behaviour

Table 83 defines the CRUDN operations that are supported on the "oic.r.o.power.factor" Resource Type.

**Table 83 – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.power.factor".**

Create	Read	Update	Delete	Notify
	get			observe

### 5.43 OMA/IPSO Power Measurement (Object ID 3305)

#### 5.43.1 Introduction

This IPSO object should be used over a power measurement sensor to report a remote power measurement. It also provides resources for minimum/maximum measured values and the minimum/maximum range for both active and reactive power. It also provides resources for cumulative energy, calibration, and the power factor.

#### 5.43.2 Example URI

/Omaipsopowermeasurementobjectid3305ResURI

#### 5.43.3 Resource type

The Resource Type is defined as: "oic.r.o.power.measurement".

#### 5.43.4 OpenAPI 2.0 definition

```
{
  "swagger": "2.0",
  "info": {
    "title": "OMA/IPSO Power Measurement (Object ID 3305)",
    "version": "2022-02-22",
    "license": {
      "name": "BSD-3-Clause",
      "x-copyright": "Copyright 2019 Open Mobile Alliance."
    }
  },
  "schemes": [
    "http"
  ],
  "consumes": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "produces": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "paths": {
    "/Omaipsopowermeasurementobjectid3305ResURI": {
      "get": {
        "description": "This IPSO object should be used over a power measurement sensor to report a remote power measurement. It also provides resources for minimum/maximum measured values and the minimum/maximum range for both active and reactive power. It also provides resources for cumulative energy, calibration, and the power factor.",
        "parameters": [
          {
            "$ref": "#/parameters/interface"
          }
        ]
      }
    }
  }
}
```

```

    }
  ],
  "responses": {
    "200": {
      "description": "",
      "schema": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/Omaipsopowermeasurementobjectid3305"
      }
    }
  }
},
"parameters": {
  "interface": {
    "in": "query",
    "name": "if",
    "type": "string",
    "enum": [
      "oic.if.s",
      "oic.if.baseline"
    ]
  }
},
"definitions": {
  "Omaipsopowermeasurementobjectid3305": {
    "properties": {
      "rt": {
        "description": "The Resource Type.",
        "items": {
          "enum": [
            "oic.r.o.power.measurement"
          ],
          "type": "string"
        },
        "minItems": 1,
        "uniqueItems": true,
        "readOnly": true,
        "type": "array"
      },
      "n": {
        "$ref":
"https://openconnectivityfoundation.github.io/core/schemas/oic.common.properties.core-schema.json#/definitions/n"
      },
      "if": {
        "description": "The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.",
        "items": {
          "enum": [
            "oic.if.s",
            "oic.if.baseline"
          ],
          "type": "string"
        },
        "minItems": 1,
        "uniqueItems": true,
        "readOnly": true,
        "type": "array"
      },
      "Instantaneous_active_power": {
        "description": "The current active power.",
        "x-label": "Instantaneous active power",
        "type": "number",
        "x-unit": "W",
        "readOnly": true
      },
      "Min_Measured_active_power": {
        "description": "The minimum active power measured by the sensor since it is ON.",
        "x-label": "Min Measured active power",
        "type": "number",
        "x-unit": "W",
        "readOnly": true
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

    },
    "Max_Measured_active_power": {
      "description": "The maximum active power measured by the sensor since it is ON.",
      "x-label": "Max Measured active power",
      "type": "number",
      "x-unit": "W",
      "readOnly": true
    },
    "Min_Range_active_power": {
      "description": "The minimum active power that can be measured by the sensor.",
      "x-label": "Min Range active power",
      "type": "number",
      "x-unit": "W",
      "readOnly": true
    },
    "Max_Range_active_power": {
      "description": "The maximum active power that can be measured by the sensor.",
      "x-label": "Max Range active power",
      "type": "number",
      "x-unit": "W",
      "readOnly": true
    },
    "Cumulative_active_power": {
      "description": "The cumulative active power since the last cumulative energy reset or
device start.",
      "x-label": "Cumulative active power",
      "type": "number",
      "x-unit": "Wh",
      "readOnly": true
    },
    "Active_Power_Calibration": {
      "description": "Request an active power calibration by writing the value of a calibrated
load.",
      "x-label": "Active Power Calibration",
      "x-readable": false,
      "type": "number",
      "x-unit": "W"
    },
    "Instantaneous_reactive_power": {
      "description": "The current reactive power.",
      "x-label": "Instantaneous reactive power",
      "type": "number",
      "x-unit": "var",
      "readOnly": true
    },
    "Min_Measured_reactive_power": {
      "description": "The minimum reactive power measured by the sensor since it is ON.",
      "x-label": "Min Measured reactive power",
      "type": "number",
      "x-unit": "var",
      "readOnly": true
    },
    "Max_Measured_reactive_power": {
      "description": "The maximum reactive power measured by the sensor since it is ON.",
      "x-label": "Max Measured reactive power",
      "type": "number",
      "x-unit": "var",
      "readOnly": true
    },
    "Min_Range_reactive_power": {
      "description": "The minimum active power that can be measured by the sensor.",
      "x-label": "Min Range reactive power",
      "type": "number",
      "x-unit": "var",
      "readOnly": true
    },
    "Max_Range_reactive_power": {
      "description": "The maximum reactive power that can be measured by the sensor.",
      "x-label": "Max Range reactive power",
      "type": "number",
      "x-unit": "var",
      "readOnly": true
    }
  }

```

```

    },
    "Cumulative_reactive_power": {
      "description": "The cumulative reactive power since the last cumulative energy reset or
device start.",
      "x-label": "Cumulative reactive power",
      "type": "number",
      "x-unit": "varh",
      "readOnly": true
    },
    "Reactive_Power_Calibration": {
      "description": "Request a reactive power calibration by writing the value of a calibrated
load.",
      "x-label": "Reactive Power Calibration",
      "x-readable": false,
      "type": "number",
      "x-unit": "var"
    },
    "Power_factor": {
      "description": "If applicable, the power factor of the current consumption.",
      "x-label": "Power factor",
      "type": "number",
      "readOnly": true
    },
    "Current_Calibration": {
      "description": "Read or Write the current calibration coefficient.",
      "x-label": "Current Calibration",
      "type": "number"
    },
    "Application_Type": {
      "description": "The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on
the use case.",
      "x-label": "Application Type",
      "type": "string"
    },
    "Timestamp": {
      "description": "The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.",
      "x-label": "Timestamp",
      "x-sdfType": "unix-time",
      "type": "number",
      "readOnly": true
    },
    "Fractional_Timestamp": {
      "description": "Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g.,
0.23 for 230 ms).",
      "x-label": "Fractional Timestamp",
      "maximum": 1,
      "minimum": 0,
      "type": "number",
      "x-unit": "s",
      "readOnly": true
    },
    "Measurement_Quality_Indicator": {
      "description": "Measurement quality indicator reported by a smart sensor. 0: UNCHECKED No
quality checks were done because they do not exist or can not be applied. 1: REJECTED WITH CERTAINTY
The measured value is invalid. 2: REJECTED WITH PROBABILITY The measured value is likely invalid. 3:
ACCEPTED BUT SUSPICIOUS The measured value is likely OK. 4: ACCEPTED The measured value is OK. 5-15:
Reserved for future extensions. 16-23: Vendor specific measurement quality.",
      "x-label": "Measurement Quality Indicator",
      "maximum": 23,
      "minimum": 0,
      "type": "integer",
      "readOnly": true
    },
    "Measurement_Quality_Level": {
      "description": "Measurement quality level reported by a smart sensor. Quality level 100
means that the measurement has fully passed quality check algorithms. Smaller quality levels mean
that quality has decreased and the measurement has only partially passed quality check algorithms.
The smaller the quality level, the more caution should be used by the application when using the
measurement. When the quality level is 0 it means that the measurement should certainly be
rejected.",
      "x-label": "Measurement Quality Level",
      "maximum": 100,

```



```

    "minimum": 0,
    "type": "integer",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "type": "object",
  "required": [
    "Instantaneous_active_power"
  ]
}
}
}

```

### 5.43.5 Property definition

Table 84 defines the Properties that are part of the "oic.r.o.power.measurement" Resource Type.

**Table 84 – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.power.measurement".**

Property name	Value type	Mandatory	Access mode	Description
rt	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The Resource Type.
n	multiple types: see schema	No	Read Write	
if	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.
Instantaneous_active_power	number	Yes	Read Only	The current active power.
Min_Measured_active_power	number	No	Read Only	The minimum active power measured by the sensor since it is ON.
Max_Measured_active_power	number	No	Read Only	The maximum active power measured by the sensor since it is ON.
Min_Range_active_power	number	No	Read Only	The minimum active power that can be measured by the sensor.
Max_Range_active_power	number	No	Read Only	The maximum active power that can be measured by the sensor.
Cumulative_active_power	number	No	Read Only	The cumulative active power since the last cumulative energy reset or device start.
Active_Power_Calibration	number	No	Read Write	Request an active power calibration by writing the value of a calibrated load.
Instantaneous_reactive_power	number	No	Read Only	The current reactive power.

Min_Measured_reactive_power	number	No	Read Only	The minimum reactive power measured by the sensor since it is ON.
Max_Measured_reactive_power	number	No	Read Only	The maximum reactive power measured by the sensor since it is ON.
Min_Range_reactive_power	number	No	Read Only	The minimum active power that can be measured by the sensor.
Max_Range_reactive_power	number	No	Read Only	The maximum reactive power that can be measured by the sensor.
Cumulative_reactive_power	number	No	Read Only	The cumulative reactive power since the last cumulative energy reset or device start.
Reactive_Power_Calibration	number	No	Read Write	Request a reactive power calibration by writing the value of a calibrated load.
Power_factor	number	No	Read Only	If applicable, the power factor of the current consumption.
Current_Calibration	number	No	Read Write	Read or Write the current calibration coefficient.
Application_Type	string	No	Read Write	The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on the use case.
Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.
Fractional_Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g., 0.23 for 230 ms).
Measurement_Quality_Indicator	integer	No	Read Only	Measurement quality indicator reported by a smart sensor. 0: UNCHECKED No quality checks were done because they do not exist or can not be applied. 1: REJECTED WITH CERTAINTY The measured

				value is invalid. 2: REJECTED WITH PROBABILITY The measured value is likely invalid. 3: ACCEPTED BUT SUSPICIOUS The measured value is likely OK. 4: ACCEPTED The measured value is OK. 5-15: Reserved for future extensions. 16-23: Vendor specific measurement quality.
Measurement_Quality_Level	integer	No	Read Only	Measurement quality level reported by a smart sensor. Quality level 100 means that the measurement has fully passed quality check algorithms. Smaller quality levels mean that quality has decreased and the measurement has only partially passed quality check algorithms. The smaller the quality level, the more caution should be used by the application when using the measurement. When the quality level is 0 it means that the measurement should certainly be rejected.

#### 5.43.6 CRUDN behaviour

Table 85 defines the CRUDN operations that are supported on the "oic.r.o.power.measurement" Resource Type.

**Table 85 – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.power.measurement".**

Create	Read	Update	Delete	Notify
	get			observe

### 5.44 OMA/IPSO Presence (Object ID 3302)

#### 5.44.1 Introduction

Presence sensor with digital sensing, optional delay parameters

#### 5.44.2 Example URI

/Omaipsopresenceobjectid3302ResURI

### 5.44.3 Resource type

The Resource Type is defined as: "oic.r.o.presence".

### 5.44.4 OpenAPI 2.0 definition

```
{
  "swagger": "2.0",
  "info": {
    "title": "OMA/IPSO Presence (Object ID 3302)",
    "version": "2022-02-22",
    "license": {
      "name": "BSD-3-Clause",
      "x-copyright": "Copyright 2019 Open Mobile Alliance."
    }
  },
  "schemes": [
    "http"
  ],
  "consumes": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "produces": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "paths": {
    "/Omaipsopresenceobjectid3302ResURI": {
      "get": {
        "description": " Presence sensor with digital sensing, optional delay parameters",
        "parameters": [
          {
            "$ref": "#/parameters/interface"
          }
        ],
        "responses": {
          "200": {
            "description": "",
            "schema": {
              "$ref": "#/definitions/Omaipsopresenceobjectid3302"
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  },
  "parameters": {
    "interface": {
      "in": "query",
      "name": "if",
      "type": "string",
      "enum": [
        "oic.if.s",
        "oic.if.baseline"
      ]
    }
  },
  "definitions": {
    "Omaipsopresenceobjectid3302": {
      "properties": {
        "rt": {
          "description": "The Resource Type.",
          "items": {
            "enum": [
              "oic.r.o.presence"
            ],
            "type": "string"
          },
          "minItems": 1,
          "uniqueItems": true,
          "readOnly": true,
          "type": "array"
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```

```

    "n": {
      "$ref":
"https://openconnectivityfoundation.github.io/core/schemas/oic.common.properties.core-
schema.json#/definitions/n"
    },
    "if": {
      "description": "The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.",
      "items": {
        "enum": [
          "oic.if.s",
          "oic.if.baseline"
        ],
        "type": "string"
      },
      "minItems": 1,
      "uniqueItems": true,
      "readOnly": true,
      "type": "array"
    },
    "Digital_Input_State": {
      "description": "The current state of a digital input.",
      "x-label": "Digital Input State",
      "type": "boolean",
      "readOnly": true
    },
    "Digital_Input_Counter": {
      "description": "The cumulative value of active state detected.",
      "x-label": "Digital Input Counter",
      "type": "integer",
      "readOnly": true
    },
    "Sensor_Type": {
      "description": "The type of the sensor (for instance PIR type).",
      "x-label": "Sensor Type",
      "type": "string",
      "readOnly": true
    },
    "Busy_to_Clear_delay": {
      "description": "Delay from the detection state to the clear state in ms.",
      "x-label": "Busy to Clear delay",
      "type": "integer",
      "x-unit": "ms"
    },
    "Clear_to_Busy_delay": {
      "description": "Delay from the clear state to the busy state in ms.",
      "x-label": "Clear to Busy delay",
      "type": "integer",
      "x-unit": "ms"
    },
    "Application_Type": {
      "description": "The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on
the use case.",
      "x-label": "Application Type",
      "type": "string"
    },
    "Timestamp": {
      "description": "The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.",
      "x-label": "Timestamp",
      "x-sdfType": "unix-time",
      "type": "number",
      "readOnly": true
    },
    "Fractional_Timestamp": {
      "description": "Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g.,
0.23 for 230 ms).",
      "x-label": "Fractional Timestamp",
      "maximum": 1,
      "minimum": 0,
      "type": "number",
      "x-unit": "s",
      "readOnly": true
    },
  },

```

```

    "Measurement_Quality_Indicator": {
      "description": "Measurement quality indicator reported by a smart sensor. 0: UNCHECKED No
quality checks were done because they do not exist or can not be applied. 1: REJECTED WITH CERTAINTY
The measured value is invalid. 2: REJECTED WITH PROBABILITY The measured value is likely invalid. 3:
ACCEPTED BUT SUSPICIOUS The measured value is likely OK. 4: ACCEPTED The measured value is OK. 5-15:
Reserved for future extensions. 16-23: Vendor specific measurement quality.",
      "x-label": "Measurement Quality Indicator",
      "maximum": 23,
      "minimum": 0,
      "type": "integer",
      "readOnly": true
    },
    "Measurement_Quality_Level": {
      "description": "Measurement quality level reported by a smart sensor. Quality level 100
means that the measurement has fully passed quality check algorithms. Smaller quality levels mean
that quality has decreased and the measurement has only partially passed quality check algorithms.
The smaller the quality level, the more caution should be used by the application when using the
measurement. When the quality level is 0 it means that the measurement should certainly be
rejected.",
      "x-label": "Measurement Quality Level",
      "maximum": 100,
      "minimum": 0,
      "type": "integer",
      "readOnly": true
    }
  },
  "type": "object",
  "required": [
    "Digital_Input_State"
  ]
}
}
}

```

#### 5.44.5 Property definition

Table 86 defines the Properties that are part of the "oic.r.o.presence" Resource Type.

**Table 86 – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.presence".**

Property name	Value type	Mandatory	Access mode	Description
rt	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The Resource Type.
n	multiple types: see schema	No	Read Write	
if	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.
Digital_Input_State	boolean	Yes	Read Only	The current state of a digital input.
Digital_Input_Counter	integer	No	Read Only	The cumulative value of active state detected.
Sensor_Type	string	No	Read Only	The type of the sensor (for instance PIR type).
Busy_to_Clear_delay	integer	No	Read Write	Delay from the detection state to the clear state in ms.
Clear_to_Busy_delay	integer	No	Read Write	Delay from the clear state to the busy state in ms.

Application_Type	string	No	Read Write	The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on the use case.
Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.
Fractional_Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g., 0.23 for 230 ms).
Measurement_Quality_Indicator	integer	No	Read Only	Measurement quality indicator reported by a smart sensor. 0: UNCHECKED No quality checks were done because they do not exist or can not be applied. 1: REJECTED WITH CERTAINTY The measured value is invalid. 2: REJECTED WITH PROBABILITY The measured value is likely invalid. 3: ACCEPTED BUT SUSPICIOUS The measured value is likely OK. 4: ACCEPTED The measured value is OK. 5-15: Reserved for future extensions. 16-23: Vendor specific measurement quality.
Measurement_Quality_Level	integer	No	Read Only	Measurement quality level reported by a smart sensor. Quality level 100 means that the measurement has fully passed quality check algorithms. Smaller quality levels mean that quality has decreased and the measurement has only partially passed quality check algorithms. The smaller the quality level, the more caution should be used by the application when using the measurement.

				When the quality level is 0 it means that the measurement should certainly be rejected.
--	--	--	--	---

#### 5.44.6 CRUDN behaviour

Table 87 defines the CRUDN operations that are supported on the "oic.r.o.presence" Resource Type.

**Table 87 – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.presence".**

Create	Read	Update	Delete	Notify
	get			observe

### 5.45 OMA/IPSO Pressure (Object ID 3323)

#### 5.45.1 Introduction

This IPSO object should be used to report pressure measurements. It also provides resources for minimum and maximum measured values, as well as the minimum and maximum range that can be measured by the sensor. An example measurement unit is pascals.

#### 5.45.2 Example URI

/Omaipsopressureobjectid3323ResURI

#### 5.45.3 Resource type

The Resource Type is defined as: "oic.r.o.pressure".

#### 5.45.4 OpenAPI 2.0 definition

```
{
  "swagger": "2.0",
  "info": {
    "title": "OMA/IPSO Pressure (Object ID 3323)",
    "version": "2022-02-22",
    "license": {
      "name": "BSD-3-Clause",
      "x-copyright": "Copyright 2019 Open Mobile Alliance."
    }
  },
  "schemes": [
    "http"
  ],
  "consumes": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "produces": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "paths": {
    "/Omaipsopressureobjectid3323ResURI": {
      "get": {
        "description": " This IPSO object should be used to report pressure measurements. It also provides resources for minimum and maximum measured values, as well as the minimum and maximum range that can be measured by the sensor. An example measurement unit is pascals.",
        "parameters": [
          {
            "$ref": "#/parameters/interface"
          }
        ],
        "responses": {
          "200": {
            "description": "",
            "schema": {
              "$ref": "#/definitions/Omaipsopressureobjectid3323"
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```



```

    }
  }
},
"parameters": {
  "interface": {
    "in": "query",
    "name": "if",
    "type": "string",
    "enum": [
      "oic.if.s",
      "oic.if.baseline"
    ]
  }
},
"definitions": {
  "Omaipsopressureobjectid3323": {
    "properties": {
      "rt": {
        "description": "The Resource Type.",
        "items": {
          "enum": [
            "oic.r.o.pressure"
          ],
          "type": "string"
        },
        "minItems": 1,
        "uniqueItems": true,
        "readOnly": true,
        "type": "array"
      },
      "n": {
        "$ref":
"https://openconnectivityfoundation.github.io/core/schemas/oic.common.properties.core-schema.json#/definitions/n"
      },
      "if": {
        "description": "The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.",
        "items": {
          "enum": [
            "oic.if.s",
            "oic.if.baseline"
          ],
          "type": "string"
        },
        "minItems": 1,
        "uniqueItems": true,
        "readOnly": true,
        "type": "array"
      },
      "Sensor_Value": {
        "description": "Last or Current Measured Value from the Sensor.",
        "x-label": "Sensor Value",
        "type": "number",
        "readOnly": true
      },
      "Sensor_Units": {
        "description": "Measurement Units Definition.",
        "x-label": "Sensor Units",
        "type": "string",
        "readOnly": true
      },
      "Min_Measured_Value": {
        "description": "The minimum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.",
        "x-label": "Min Measured Value",
        "type": "number",
        "readOnly": true
      },
      "Max_Measured_Value": {
        "description": "The maximum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.",

```

```

        "x-label": "Max Measured Value",
        "type": "number",
        "readOnly": true
    },
    "Min_Range_Value": {
        "description": "The minimum value that can be measured by the sensor.",
        "x-label": "Min Range Value",
        "type": "number",
        "readOnly": true
    },
    "Max_Range_Value": {
        "description": "The maximum value that can be measured by the sensor.",
        "x-label": "Max Range Value",
        "type": "number",
        "readOnly": true
    },
    "Current_Calibration": {
        "description": "Read or Write the current calibration coefficient.",
        "x-label": "Current Calibration",
        "type": "number"
    },
    "Application_Type": {
        "description": "The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on
the use case.",
        "x-label": "Application Type",
        "type": "string"
    },
    "Timestamp": {
        "description": "The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.",
        "x-label": "Timestamp",
        "x-sdfType": "unix-time",
        "type": "number",
        "readOnly": true
    },
    "Fractional_Timestamp": {
        "description": "Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g.,
0.23 for 230 ms).",
        "x-label": "Fractional Timestamp",
        "maximum": 1,
        "minimum": 0,
        "type": "number",
        "x-unit": "s",
        "readOnly": true
    },
    "Measurement_Quality_Indicator": {
        "description": "Measurement quality indicator reported by a smart sensor. 0: UNCHECKED No
quality checks were done because they do not exist or can not be applied. 1: REJECTED WITH CERTAINTY
The measured value is invalid. 2: REJECTED WITH PROBABILITY The measured value is likely invalid. 3:
ACCEPTED BUT SUSPICIOUS The measured value is likely OK. 4: ACCEPTED The measured value is OK. 5-15:
Reserved for future extensions. 16-23: Vendor specific measurement quality.",
        "x-label": "Measurement Quality Indicator",
        "maximum": 23,
        "minimum": 0,
        "type": "integer",
        "readOnly": true
    },
    "Measurement_Quality_Level": {
        "description": "Measurement quality level reported by a smart sensor. Quality level 100
means that the measurement has fully passed quality check algorithms. Smaller quality levels mean
that quality has decreased and the measurement has only partially passed quality check algorithms.
The smaller the quality level, the more caution should be used by the application when using the
measurement. When the quality level is 0 it means that the measurement should certainly be
rejected.",
        "x-label": "Measurement Quality Level",
        "maximum": 100,
        "minimum": 0,
        "type": "integer",
        "readOnly": true
    }
},
"type": "object",
"required": [

```

```

    "Sensor_Value"
  }
}
}

```

### 5.45.5 Property definition

Table 88 defines the Properties that are part of the "oic.r.o.pressure" Resource Type.

**Table 88 – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.pressure".**

Property name	Value type	Mandatory	Access mode	Description
rt	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The Resource Type.
n	multiple types: see schema	No	Read Write	
if	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.
Sensor_Value	number	Yes	Read Only	Last or Current Measured Value from the Sensor.
Sensor_Units	string	No	Read Only	Measurement Units Definition.
Min_Measured_Value	number	No	Read Only	The minimum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.
Max_Measured_Value	number	No	Read Only	The maximum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.
Min_Range_Value	number	No	Read Only	The minimum value that can be measured by the sensor.
Max_Range_Value	number	No	Read Only	The maximum value that can be measured by the sensor.
Current_Calibration	number	No	Read Write	Read or Write the current calibration coefficient.
Application_Type	string	No	Read Write	The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on the use case.
Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.
Fractional_Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g., 0.23 for 230 ms).

Measurement_Quality_Indicator	integer	No	Read Only	Measurement quality indicator reported by a smart sensor. 0: UNCHECKED No quality checks were done because they do not exist or can not be applied. 1: REJECTED WITH CERTAINTY The measured value is invalid. 2: REJECTED WITH PROBABILITY The measured value is likely invalid. 3: ACCEPTED BUT SUSPICIOUS The measured value is likely OK. 4: ACCEPTED The measured value is OK. 5-15: Reserved for future extensions. 16-23: Vendor specific measurement quality.
Measurement_Quality_Level	integer	No	Read Only	Measurement quality level reported by a smart sensor. Quality level 100 means that the measurement has fully passed quality check algorithms. Smaller quality levels mean that quality has decreased and the measurement has only partially passed quality check algorithms. The smaller the quality level, the more caution should be used by the application when using the measurement. When the quality level is 0 it means that the measurement should certainly be rejected.

#### 5.45.6 CRUDN behaviour

Table 89 defines the CRUDN operations that are supported on the "oic.r.o.pressure" Resource Type.

**Table 89 – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.pressure".**

Create	Read	Update	Delete	Notify
	get			observe

## 5.46 OMA/IPSO Push button (Object ID 3347)

### 5.46.1 Introduction

This IPSO object is used to report the state of a momentary action push button control and to count the number of times the control has been operated since the last observation.

### 5.46.2 Example URI

/Omaipsopushbuttonobjectid3347ResURI

### 5.46.3 Resource type

The Resource Type is defined as: "oic.r.o.push.button".

### 5.46.4 OpenAPI 2.0 definition

```
{
  "swagger": "2.0",
  "info": {
    "title": "OMA/IPSO Push button (Object ID 3347)",
    "version": "2022-02-22",
    "license": {
      "name": "BSD-3-Clause",
      "x-copyright": "Copyright 2019 Open Mobile Alliance."
    }
  },
  "schemes": [
    "http"
  ],
  "consumes": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "produces": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "paths": {
    "/Omaipsopushbuttonobjectid3347ResURI": {
      "get": {
        "description": " This IPSO object is used to report the state of a momentary action push button control and to count the number of times the control has been operated since the last observation.",
        "parameters": [
          {
            "$ref": "#/parameters/interface"
          }
        ],
        "responses": {
          "200": {
            "description": "",
            "schema": {
              "$ref": "#/definitions/Omaipsopushbuttonobjectid3347"
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  },
  "parameters": {
    "interface": {
      "in": "query",
      "name": "if",
      "type": "string",
      "enum": [
        "oic.if.s",

```

```

    "oic.if.baseline"
  ]
},
"definitions": {
  "Omaipsopushbuttonobjectid3347": {
    "properties": {
      "rt": {
        "description": "The Resource Type.",
        "items": {
          "enum": [
            "oic.r.o.push.button"
          ],
          "type": "string"
        },
        "minItems": 1,
        "uniqueItems": true,
        "readOnly": true,
        "type": "array"
      },
      "n": {
        "$ref":
"https://openconnectivityfoundation.github.io/core/schemas/oic.common.properties.core-
schema.json#/definitions/n"
      },
      "if": {
        "description": "The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.",
        "items": {
          "enum": [
            "oic.if.s",
            "oic.if.baseline"
          ],
          "type": "string"
        },
        "minItems": 1,
        "uniqueItems": true,
        "readOnly": true,
        "type": "array"
      },
      "Digital_Input_State": {
        "description": "The current state of a digital input.",
        "x-label": "Digital Input State",
        "type": "boolean",
        "readOnly": true
      },
      "Digital_Input_Counter": {
        "description": "The cumulative value of active state detected.",
        "x-label": "Digital Input Counter",
        "type": "integer",
        "readOnly": true
      },
      "Application_Type": {
        "description": "The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on
the use case.",
        "x-label": "Application Type",
        "type": "string"
      },
      "Timestamp": {
        "description": "The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.",
        "x-label": "Timestamp",
        "x-sdfType": "unix-time",
        "type": "number",
        "readOnly": true
      },
      "Fractional_Timestamp": {
        "description": "Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g.,
0.23 for 230 ms).",
        "x-label": "Fractional Timestamp",
        "maximum": 1,
        "minimum": 0,
        "type": "number",
        "x-unit": "s",

```

```

        "readOnly": true
    },
    "type": "object",
    "required": [
        "Digital_Input_State"
    ]
}
}
}

```

#### 5.46.5 Property definition

Table 90 defines the Properties that are part of the "oic.r.o.push.button" Resource Type.

**Table 90 – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.push.button".**

Property name	Value type	Mandatory	Access mode	Description
rt	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The Resource Type.
n	multiple types: see schema	No	Read Write	
if	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.
Digital_Input_State	boolean	Yes	Read Only	The current state of a digital input.
Digital_Input_Counter	integer	No	Read Only	The cumulative value of active state detected.
Application_Type	string	No	Read Write	The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on the use case.
Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.
Fractional_Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g., 0.23 for 230 ms).

#### 5.46.6 CRUDN behaviour

Table 91 defines the CRUDN operations that are supported on the "oic.r.o.push.button" Resource Type.

**Table 91 – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.push.button".**

Create	Read	Update	Delete	Notify
	get			observe

### 5.47 OMA/IPSO Rate (Object ID 3346)

#### 5.47.1 Introduction

This object type should be used to report a rate measurement, for example the speed of a vehicle, or the rotational speed of a drive shaft. It also provides resources for minimum and

maximum measured values, as well as the minimum and maximum range that can be measured by the sensor. An example measurement unit is meters per second (m/s).

#### 5.47.2 Example URI

/Omaipsorateobjectid3346ResURI

#### 5.47.3 Resource type

The Resource Type is defined as: "oic.r.o.rate".

#### 5.47.4 OpenAPI 2.0 definition

```
{
  "swagger": "2.0",
  "info": {
    "title": "OMA/IPSO Rate (Object ID 3346)",
    "version": "2022-02-22",
    "license": {
      "name": "BSD-3-Clause",
      "x-copyright": "Copyright 2019 Open Mobile Alliance."
    }
  },
  "schemes": [
    "http"
  ],
  "consumes": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "produces": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "paths": {
    "/Omaipsorateobjectid3346ResURI": {
      "get": {
        "description": " This object type should be used to report a rate measurement, for example the speed of a vehicle, or the rotational speed of a drive shaft. It also provides resources for minimum and maximum measured values, as well as the minimum and maximum range that can be measured by the sensor. An example measurement unit is meters per second (m/s).",
        "parameters": [
          {
            "$ref": "#/parameters/interface"
          }
        ],
        "responses": {
          "200": {
            "description": "",
            "schema": {
              "$ref": "#/definitions/Omaipsorateobjectid3346"
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  },
  "parameters": {
    "interface": {
      "in": "query",
      "name": "if",
      "type": "string",
      "enum": [
        "oic.if.s",
        "oic.if.baseline"
      ]
    }
  },
  "definitions": {
    "Omaipsorateobjectid3346": {
      "properties": {
        "rt": {
          "description": "The Resource Type.",

```



```

    "items": {
      "enum": [
        "oic.r.o.rate"
      ],
      "type": "string"
    },
    "minItems": 1,
    "uniqueItems": true,
    "readOnly": true,
    "type": "array"
  },
  "n": {
    "$ref":
      "https://openconnectivityfoundation.github.io/core/schemas/oic.common.properties.core-
      schema.json#/definitions/n"
  },
  "if": {
    "description": "The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.",
    "items": {
      "enum": [
        "oic.if.s",
        "oic.if.baseline"
      ],
      "type": "string"
    },
    "minItems": 1,
    "uniqueItems": true,
    "readOnly": true,
    "type": "array"
  },
  "Sensor_Value": {
    "description": "Last or Current Measured Value from the Sensor.",
    "x-label": "Sensor Value",
    "type": "number",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Sensor_Units": {
    "description": "Measurement Units Definition.",
    "x-label": "Sensor Units",
    "type": "string",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Min_Measured_Value": {
    "description": "The minimum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.",
    "x-label": "Min Measured Value",
    "type": "number",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Max_Measured_Value": {
    "description": "The maximum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.",
    "x-label": "Max Measured Value",
    "type": "number",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Min_Range_Value": {
    "description": "The minimum value that can be measured by the sensor.",
    "x-label": "Min Range Value",
    "type": "number",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Max_Range_Value": {
    "description": "The maximum value that can be measured by the sensor.",
    "x-label": "Max Range Value",
    "type": "number",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Current_Calibration": {
    "description": "Read or Write the current calibration coefficient.",
    "x-label": "Current Calibration",
    "type": "number"
  },
  "Application_Type": {

```

```

        "description": "The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on
the use case.",
        "x-label": "Application Type",
        "type": "string"
    },
    "Timestamp": {
        "description": "The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.",
        "x-label": "Timestamp",
        "x-sdfType": "unix-time",
        "type": "number",
        "readOnly": true
    },
    "Fractional_Timestamp": {
        "description": "Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g.,
0.23 for 230 ms).",
        "x-label": "Fractional Timestamp",
        "maximum": 1,
        "minimum": 0,
        "type": "number",
        "x-unit": "s",
        "readOnly": true
    },
    "Measurement_Quality_Indicator": {
        "description": "Measurement quality indicator reported by a smart sensor. 0: UNCHECKED No
quality checks were done because they do not exist or can not be applied. 1: REJECTED WITH CERTAINTY
The measured value is invalid. 2: REJECTED WITH PROBABILITY The measured value is likely invalid. 3:
ACCEPTED BUT SUSPICIOUS The measured value is likely OK. 4: ACCEPTED The measured value is OK. 5-15:
Reserved for future extensions. 16-23: Vendor specific measurement quality.",
        "x-label": "Measurement Quality Indicator",
        "maximum": 23,
        "minimum": 0,
        "type": "integer",
        "readOnly": true
    },
    "Measurement_Quality_Level": {
        "description": "Measurement quality level reported by a smart sensor. Quality level 100
means that the measurement has fully passed quality check algorithms. Smaller quality levels mean
that quality has decreased and the measurement has only partially passed quality check algorithms.
The smaller the quality level, the more caution should be used by the application when using the
measurement. When the quality level is 0 it means that the measurement should certainly be
rejected.",
        "x-label": "Measurement Quality Level",
        "maximum": 100,
        "minimum": 0,
        "type": "integer",
        "readOnly": true
    }
},
"type": "object",
"required": [
    "Sensor_Value"
]
}
}
}

```

#### 5.47.5 Property definition

Table 92 defines the Properties that are part of the "oic.r.o.rate" Resource Type.

**Table 92 – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.rate".**

Property name	Value type	Mandatory	Access mode	Description
rt	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The Resource Type.
n	multiple types: see schema	No	Read Write	

if	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.
Sensor_Value	number	Yes	Read Only	Last or Current Measured Value from the Sensor.
Sensor_Units	string	No	Read Only	Measurement Units Definition.
Min_Measured_Value	number	No	Read Only	The minimum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.
Max_Measured_Value	number	No	Read Only	The maximum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.
Min_Range_Value	number	No	Read Only	The minimum value that can be measured by the sensor.
Max_Range_Value	number	No	Read Only	The maximum value that can be measured by the sensor.
Current_Calibration	number	No	Read Write	Read or Write the current calibration coefficient.
Application_Type	string	No	Read Write	The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on the use case.
Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.
Fractional_Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g., 0.23 for 230 ms).
Measurement_Quality_Indicator	integer	No	Read Only	Measurement quality indicator reported by a smart sensor. 0: UNCHECKED No quality checks were done because they do not exist or can not be applied. 1: REJECTED WITH CERTAINTY The measured value is invalid. 2: REJECTED WITH PROBABILITY The measured value is likely invalid. 3: ACCEPTED BUT SUSPICIOUS The measured value is likely OK. 4:

				ACCEPTED The measured value is OK. 5-15: Reserved for future extensions. 16-23: Vendor specific measurement quality.
Measurement_Quality_Level	integer	No	Read Only	Measurement quality level reported by a smart sensor. Quality level 100 means that the measurement has fully passed quality check algorithms. Smaller quality levels mean that quality has decreased and the measurement has only partially passed quality check algorithms. The smaller the quality level, the more caution should be used by the application when using the measurement. When the quality level is 0 it means that the measurement should certainly be rejected.

#### 5.47.6 CRUDN behaviour

Table 93 defines the CRUDN operations that are supported on the "oic.r.o.rate" Resource Type.

**Table 93 – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.rate".**

Create	Read	Update	Delete	Notify
	get			observe

### 5.48 OMA/IPSO Set Point (Object ID 3308)

#### 5.48.1 Introduction

This IPSO object should be used to set a desired value to a controller, such as a thermostat. A special resource is added to set the colour of an object.

#### 5.48.2 Example URI

/Omaipsoendpointobjectid3308ResURI

#### 5.48.3 Resource type

The Resource Type is defined as: "oic.r.o.set.point".

#### 5.48.4 OpenAPI 2.0 definition

```
{
  "swagger": "2.0",
  "info": {
    "title": "OMA/IPSO Set Point (Object ID 3308)",

```

```

    "version": "2022-02-22",
    "license": {
      "name": "BSD-3-Clause",
      "x-copyright": "Copyright 2019 Open Mobile Alliance."
    }
  },
  "schemes": [
    "http"
  ],
  "consumes": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "produces": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "paths": {
    "/Omaipsoasetpointobjectid3308ResURI": {
      "get": {
        "description": " This IPSO object should be used to set a desired value to a controller,
such as a thermostat. A special resource is added to set the colour of an object.",
        "parameters": [
          {
            "$ref": "#/parameters/interface"
          }
        ],
        "responses": {
          "200": {
            "description": "",
            "schema": {
              "$ref": "#/definitions/Omaipsoasetpointobjectid3308"
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  },
  "parameters": {
    "interface": {
      "in": "query",
      "name": "if",
      "type": "string",
      "enum": [
        "oic.if.s",
        "oic.if.baseline"
      ]
    }
  },
  "definitions": {
    "Omaipsoasetpointobjectid3308": {
      "properties": {
        "rt": {
          "description": "The Resource Type.",
          "items": {
            "enum": [
              "oic.r.o.set.point"
            ],
            "type": "string"
          },
          "minItems": 1,
          "uniqueItems": true,
          "readOnly": true,
          "type": "array"
        },
        "n": {
          "$ref": "https://openconnectivityfoundation.github.io/core/schemas/oic.common.properties.core-schema.json#/definitions/n"
        },
        "if": {
          "description": "The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.",
          "items": {
            "enum": [

```

```

        "oic.if.s",
        "oic.if.baseline"
    ],
    "type": "string"
},
"minItems": 1,
"uniqueItems": true,
"readOnly": true,
"type": "array"
},
"Set_Point_Value": {
    "description": "The setpoint value.",
    "x-label": "Set Point Value",
    "type": "number"
},
"Sensor_Units": {
    "description": "Measurement Units Definition.",
    "x-label": "Sensor Units",
    "type": "string",
    "readOnly": true
},
"Colour": {
    "description": "A string representing a value in some color space.",
    "x-label": "Colour",
    "type": "string"
},
"Application_Type": {
    "description": "The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on
the use case.",
    "x-label": "Application Type",
    "type": "string"
},
"Timestamp": {
    "description": "The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.",
    "x-label": "Timestamp",
    "x-sdfType": "unix-time",
    "type": "number",
    "readOnly": true
},
"Fractional_Timestamp": {
    "description": "Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g.,
0.23 for 230 ms).",
    "x-label": "Fractional Timestamp",
    "maximum": 1,
    "minimum": 0,
    "type": "number",
    "x-unit": "s",
    "readOnly": true
}
},
"type": "object",
"required": [
    "Set_Point_Value"
]
}
}
}

```

### 5.48.5 Property definition

Table 94 defines the Properties that are part of the "oic.r.o.set.point" Resource Type.

**Table 94 – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.set.point".**

Property name	Value type	Mandatory	Access mode	Description
rt	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The Resource Type.
n	multiple types: see schema	No	Read Write	

if	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.
Set_Point_Value	number	Yes	Read Write	The setpoint value.
Sensor_Units	string	No	Read Only	Measurement Units Definition.
Colour	string	No	Read Write	A string representing a value in some color space.
Application_Type	string	No	Read Write	The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on the use case.
Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.
Fractional_Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g., 0.23 for 230 ms).

#### 5.48.6 CRUDN behaviour

Table 95 defines the CRUDN operations that are supported on the "oic.r.o.set.point" Resource Type.

**Table 95 – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.set.point".**

Create	Read	Update	Delete	Notify
	get			observe

### 5.49 OMA/IPSO Stopwatch (Object ID 3350)

#### 5.49.1 Introduction

An ascending timer that counts how long time has passed since the timer was started after reset.

#### 5.49.2 Example URI

/Omaipsostopwatchobjectid3350ResURI

#### 5.49.3 Resource type

The Resource Type is defined as: "oic.r.o.stopwatch".

#### 5.49.4 OpenAPI 2.0 definition

```
{
  "swagger": "2.0",
  "info": {
    "title": "OMA/IPSO Stopwatch (Object ID 3350)",
    "version": "2022-02-22",
    "license": {
      "name": "BSD-3-Clause",
      "x-copyright": "Copyright 2019 Open Mobile Alliance."
    }
  },
  "schemes": [
    "http"
  ],
  "consumes": [
```

```

    "application/json"
  ],
  "produces": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "paths": {
    "/Omaipstopwatchobjectid3350ResURI": {
      "get": {
        "description": " An ascending timer that counts how long time has passed since the timer was
started after reset.",
        "parameters": [
          {
            "$ref": "#/parameters/interface"
          }
        ],
        "responses": {
          "200": {
            "description": "",
            "schema": {
              "$ref": "#/definitions/Omaipstopwatchobjectid3350"
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  },
  "parameters": {
    "interface": {
      "in": "query",
      "name": "if",
      "type": "string",
      "enum": [
        "oic.if.s",
        "oic.if.baseline"
      ]
    }
  },
  "definitions": {
    "Omaipstopwatchobjectid3350": {
      "properties": {
        "rt": {
          "description": "The Resource Type.",
          "items": {
            "enum": [
              "oic.r.o.stopwatch"
            ],
            "type": "string"
          },
          "minItems": 1,
          "uniqueItems": true,
          "readOnly": true,
          "type": "array"
        },
        "n": {
          "$ref":
"https://openconnectivityfoundation.github.io/core/schemas/oic.common.properties.core-
schema.json#/definitions/n"
        },
        "if": {
          "description": "The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.",
          "items": {
            "enum": [
              "oic.if.s",
              "oic.if.baseline"
            ],
            "type": "string"
          },
          "minItems": 1,
          "uniqueItems": true,
          "readOnly": true,
          "type": "array"
        }
      }
    }
  }
}

```



```

    "Cumulative_Time": {
      "description": "The total time in seconds that the timer input is true. Writing a 0 resets
the time.",
      "x-label": "Cumulative Time",
      "type": "number",
      "x-unit": "s"
    },
    "On_Off": {
      "description": "On/off control. Boolean value where True is On and False is Off.",
      "x-label": "On/Off",
      "type": "boolean"
    },
    "Digital_Input_Counter": {
      "description": "The cumulative value of active state detected.",
      "x-label": "Digital Input Counter",
      "type": "integer",
      "readOnly": true
    },
    "Application_Type": {
      "description": "The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on
the use case.",
      "x-label": "Application Type",
      "type": "string"
    },
    "Timestamp": {
      "description": "The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.",
      "x-label": "Timestamp",
      "x-sdfType": "unix-time",
      "type": "number",
      "readOnly": true
    },
    "Fractional_Timestamp": {
      "description": "Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g.,
0.23 for 230 ms).",
      "x-label": "Fractional Timestamp",
      "maximum": 1,
      "minimum": 0,
      "type": "number",
      "x-unit": "s",
      "readOnly": true
    },
    "Measurement_Quality_Indicator": {
      "description": "Measurement quality indicator reported by a smart sensor. 0: UNCHECKED No
quality checks were done because they do not exist or can not be applied. 1: REJECTED WITH CERTAINTY
The measured value is invalid. 2: REJECTED WITH PROBABILITY The measured value is likely invalid. 3:
ACCEPTED BUT SUSPICIOUS The measured value is likely OK. 4: ACCEPTED The measured value is OK. 5-15:
Reserved for future extensions. 16-23: Vendor specific measurement quality.",
      "x-label": "Measurement Quality Indicator",
      "maximum": 23,
      "minimum": 0,
      "type": "integer",
      "readOnly": true
    },
    "Measurement_Quality_Level": {
      "description": "Measurement quality level reported by a smart sensor. Quality level 100
means that the measurement has fully passed quality check algorithms. Smaller quality levels mean
that quality has decreased and the measurement has only partially passed quality check algorithms.
The smaller the quality level, the more caution should be used by the application when using the
measurement. When the quality level is 0 it means that the measurement should certainly be
rejected.",
      "x-label": "Measurement Quality Level",
      "maximum": 100,
      "minimum": 0,
      "type": "integer",
      "readOnly": true
    }
  },
  "type": "object",
  "required": [
    "Cumulative_Time"
  ]
}

```

```
}
}
```

### 5.49.5 Property definition

Table 96 defines the Properties that are part of the "oic.r.o.stopwatch" Resource Type.

**Table 96 – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.stopwatch".**

Property name	Value type	Mandatory	Access mode	Description
rt	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The Resource Type.
n	multiple types: see schema	No	Read Write	
if	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.
Cumulative_Time	number	Yes	Read Write	The total time in seconds that the timer input is true. Writing a 0 resets the time.
On_Off	boolean	No	Read Write	On/off control. Boolean value where True is On and False is Off.
Digital_Input_Counter	integer	No	Read Only	The cumulative value of active state detected.
Application_Type	string	No	Read Write	The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on the use case.
Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.
Fractional_Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g., 0.23 for 230 ms).
Measurement_Quality_Indicator	integer	No	Read Only	Measurement quality indicator reported by a smart sensor. 0: UNCHECKED No quality checks were done because they do not exist or can not be applied. 1: REJECTED WITH CERTAINTY The measured value is invalid. 2: REJECTED WITH PROBABILITY The measured value is likely invalid. 3: ACCEPTED BUT SUSPICIOUS The

				measured value is likely OK. 4: ACCEPTED The measured value is OK. 5-15: Reserved for future extensions. 16-23: Vendor specific measurement quality.
Measurement_Quality_Level	integer	No	Read Only	Measurement quality level reported by a smart sensor. Quality level 100 means that the measurement has fully passed quality check algorithms. Smaller quality levels mean that quality has decreased and the measurement has only partially passed quality check algorithms. The smaller the quality level, the more caution should be used by the application when using the measurement. When the quality level is 0 it means that the measurement should certainly be rejected.

#### 5.49.6 CRUDN behaviour

Table 97 defines the CRUDN operations that are supported on the "oic.r.o.stopwatch" Resource Type.

**Table 97 – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.stopwatch".**

Create	Read	Update	Delete	Notify
	get			observe

### 5.50 OMA/IPSO Temperature (Object ID 3303)

#### 5.50.1 Introduction

This IPSO object should be used with a temperature sensor to report a temperature measurement. It also provides resources for minimum/maximum measured values and the minimum/maximum range that can be measured by the temperature sensor. An example measurement unit is degrees Celsius.

#### 5.50.2 Example URI

/Omaipsotemperatureobjectid3303ResURI

#### 5.50.3 Resource type

The Resource Type is defined as: "oic.r.o.temperature".

#### 5.50.4 OpenAPI 2.0 definition

```
{
  "swagger": "2.0",
  "info": {
    "title": "OMA/IPSO Temperature (Object ID 3303)",
    "version": "2022-02-22",
    "license": {
      "name": "BSD-3-Clause",
      "x-copyright": "Copyright 2019 Open Mobile Alliance."
    }
  },
  "schemes": [
    "http"
  ],
  "consumes": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "produces": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "paths": {
    "/Omaipsotemperatureobjectid3303ResURI": {
      "get": {
        "description": "This IPSO object should be used with a temperature sensor to report a temperature measurement. It also provides resources for minimum/maximum measured values and the minimum/maximum range that can be measured by the temperature sensor. An example measurement unit is degrees Celsius.",
        "parameters": [
          {
            "$ref": "#/parameters/interface"
          }
        ],
        "responses": {
          "200": {
            "description": "",
            "schema": {
              "$ref": "#/definitions/Omaipsotemperatureobjectid3303"
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  },
  "parameters": {
    "interface": {
      "in": "query",
      "name": "if",
      "type": "string",
      "enum": [
        "oic.if.s",
        "oic.if.baseline"
      ]
    }
  },
  "definitions": {
    "Omaipsotemperatureobjectid3303": {
      "properties": {
        "rt": {
          "description": "The Resource Type.",
          "items": {
            "enum": [
              "oic.r.o.temperature"
            ],
            "type": "string"
          },
          "minItems": 1,
          "uniqueItems": true,
          "readOnly": true,
          "type": "array"
        },
        "n": {
```

```

    "$ref":
    "https://openconnectivityfoundation.github.io/core/schemas/oic.common.properties.core-
    schema.json#/definitions/n"
  },
  "if": {
    "description": "The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.",
    "items": {
      "enum": [
        "oic.if.s",
        "oic.if.baseline"
      ],
      "type": "string"
    },
    "minItems": 1,
    "uniqueItems": true,
    "readOnly": true,
    "type": "array"
  },
  "Sensor_Value": {
    "description": "Last or Current Measured Value from the Sensor.",
    "x-label": "Sensor Value",
    "type": "number",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Min_Measured_Value": {
    "description": "The minimum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.",
    "x-label": "Min Measured Value",
    "type": "number",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Max_Measured_Value": {
    "description": "The maximum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.",
    "x-label": "Max Measured Value",
    "type": "number",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Min_Range_Value": {
    "description": "The minimum value that can be measured by the sensor.",
    "x-label": "Min Range Value",
    "type": "number",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Max_Range_Value": {
    "description": "The maximum value that can be measured by the sensor.",
    "x-label": "Max Range Value",
    "type": "number",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Sensor_Units": {
    "description": "Measurement Units Definition.",
    "x-label": "Sensor Units",
    "type": "string",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Application_Type": {
    "description": "The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on
the use case.",
    "x-label": "Application Type",
    "type": "string"
  },
  "Timestamp": {
    "description": "The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.",
    "x-label": "Timestamp",
    "x-sdfType": "unix-time",
    "type": "number",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Fractional_Timestamp": {
    "description": "Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g.,
0.23 for 230 ms).",
    "x-label": "Fractional Timestamp",
    "maximum": 1,

```

```

    "minimum": 0,
    "type": "number",
    "x-unit": "s",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Measurement_Quality_Indicator": {
    "description": "Measurement quality indicator reported by a smart sensor. 0: UNCHECKED No
quality checks were done because they do not exist or can not be applied. 1: REJECTED WITH CERTAINTY
The measured value is invalid. 2: REJECTED WITH PROBABILITY The measured value is likely invalid. 3:
ACCEPTED BUT SUSPICIOUS The measured value is likely OK. 4: ACCEPTED The measured value is OK. 5-15:
Reserved for future extensions. 16-23: Vendor specific measurement quality.",
    "x-label": "Measurement Quality Indicator",
    "maximum": 23,
    "minimum": 0,
    "type": "integer",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Measurement_Quality_Level": {
    "description": "Measurement quality level reported by a smart sensor. Quality level 100
means that the measurement has fully passed quality check algorithms. Smaller quality levels mean
that quality has decreased and the measurement has only partially passed quality check algorithms.
The smaller the quality level, the more caution should be used by the application when using the
measurement. When the quality level is 0 it means that the measurement should certainly be
rejected.",
    "x-label": "Measurement Quality Level",
    "maximum": 100,
    "minimum": 0,
    "type": "integer",
    "readOnly": true
  }
},
"type": "object",
"required": [
  "Sensor_Value"
]
}
}

```

### 5.50.5 Property definition

Table 98 defines the Properties that are part of the "oic.r.o.temperature" Resource Type.

**Table 98 – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.temperature".**

Property name	Value type	Mandatory	Access mode	Description
rt	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The Resource Type.
n	multiple types: see schema	No	Read Write	
if	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.
Sensor_Value	number	Yes	Read Only	Last or Current Measured Value from the Sensor.
Min_Measured_Value	number	No	Read Only	The minimum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.
Max_Measured_Value	number	No	Read Only	The maximum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.

Min_Range_Value	number	No	Read Only	The minimum value that can be measured by the sensor.
Max_Range_Value	number	No	Read Only	The maximum value that can be measured by the sensor.
Sensor_Units	string	No	Read Only	Measurement Units Definition.
Application_Type	string	No	Read Write	The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on the use case.
Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.
Fractional_Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g., 0.23 for 230 ms).
Measurement_Quality_Indicator	integer	No	Read Only	Measurement quality indicator reported by a smart sensor. 0: UNCHECKED No quality checks were done because they do not exist or can not be applied. 1: REJECTED WITH CERTAINTY The measured value is invalid. 2: REJECTED WITH PROBABILITY The measured value is likely invalid. 3: ACCEPTED BUT SUSPICIOUS The measured value is likely OK. 4: ACCEPTED The measured value is OK. 5-15: Reserved for future extensions. 16-23: Vendor specific measurement quality.
Measurement_Quality_Level	integer	No	Read Only	Measurement quality level reported by a smart sensor. Quality level 100 means that the measurement has fully passed quality check algorithms. Smaller quality levels mean that quality has

				decreased and the measurement has only partially passed quality check algorithms. The smaller the quality level, the more caution should be used by the application when using the measurement. When the quality level is 0 it means that the measurement should certainly be rejected.
--	--	--	--	---

### 5.50.6 CRUDN behaviour

Table 99 defines the CRUDN operations that are supported on the "oic.r.o.temperature" Resource Type.

**Table 99 – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.temperature".**

Create	Read	Update	Delete	Notify
	get			observe

## 5.51 OMA/IPSO Time (Object ID 3333)

### 5.51.1 Introduction

This IPSO object is used to report the current time in seconds since January 1, 1970 UTC. There is also a fractional time counter that has a range of less than one second.

### 5.51.2 Example URI

/Omaipsotimeobjectid3333ResURI

### 5.51.3 Resource type

The Resource Type is defined as: "oic.r.o.time".

### 5.51.4 OpenAPI 2.0 definition

```
{
  "swagger": "2.0",
  "info": {
    "title": "OMA/IPSO Time (Object ID 3333)",
    "version": "2022-02-22",
    "license": {
      "name": "BSD-3-Clause",
      "x-copyright": "Copyright 2019 Open Mobile Alliance."
    }
  },
  "schemes": [
    "http"
  ],
  "consumes": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "produces": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "paths": {
    "/Omaipsotimeobjectid3333ResURI": {
      "get": {

```

"description": " This IPSO object is used to report the current time in seconds since January 1, 1970 UTC. There is also a fractional time counter that has a range of less than one



```

second.",
  "parameters": [
    {
      "$ref": "#/parameters/interface"
    }
  ],
  "responses": {
    "200": {
      "description": "",
      "schema": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/Omaipsotimeobjectid3333"
      }
    }
  }
},
{
  "parameters": {
    "interface": {
      "in": "query",
      "name": "if",
      "type": "string",
      "enum": [
        "oic.if.s",
        "oic.if.baseline"
      ]
    }
  }
},
{
  "definitions": {
    "Omaipsotimeobjectid3333": {
      "properties": {
        "rt": {
          "description": "The Resource Type.",
          "items": {
            "enum": [
              "oic.r.o.time"
            ],
            "type": "string"
          },
          "minItems": 1,
          "uniqueItems": true,
          "readOnly": true,
          "type": "array"
        },
        "n": {
          "$ref":
"https://openconnectivityfoundation.github.io/core/schemas/oic.common.properties.core-
schema.json#/definitions/n"
        },
        "if": {
          "description": "The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.",
          "items": {
            "enum": [
              "oic.if.s",
              "oic.if.baseline"
            ],
            "type": "string"
          },
          "minItems": 1,
          "uniqueItems": true,
          "readOnly": true,
          "type": "array"
        },
        "Current_Time": {
          "description": "Unix Time. A signed integer representing the number of seconds since Jan
1st, 1970 in the UTC time zone.",
          "x-label": "Current Time",
          "x-sdfType": "unix-time",
          "type": "number"
        },
        "Fractional_Time": {
          "description": "Fractional part of the time when sub-second precision is used (e.g., 0.23

```

```

for 230 ms).",
    "x-label": "Fractional Time",
    "maximum": 1,
    "minimum": 0,
    "type": "number",
    "x-unit": "s"
  },
  "Application_Type": {
    "description": "The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on
the use case.",
    "x-label": "Application Type",
    "type": "string"
  },
  "Measurement_Quality_Indicator": {
    "description": "Measurement quality indicator reported by a smart sensor. 0: UNCHECKED No
quality checks were done because they do not exist or can not be applied. 1: REJECTED WITH CERTAINTY
The measured value is invalid. 2: REJECTED WITH PROBABILITY The measured value is likely invalid. 3:
ACCEPTED BUT SUSPICIOUS The measured value is likely OK. 4: ACCEPTED The measured value is OK. 5-15:
Reserved for future extensions. 16-23: Vendor specific measurement quality.",
    "x-label": "Measurement Quality Indicator",
    "maximum": 23,
    "minimum": 0,
    "type": "integer",
    "readOnly": true
  },
  "Measurement_Quality_Level": {
    "description": "Measurement quality level reported by a smart sensor. Quality level 100
means that the measurement has fully passed quality check algorithms. Smaller quality levels mean
that quality has decreased and the measurement has only partially passed quality check algorithms.
The smaller the quality level, the more caution should be used by the application when using the
measurement. When the quality level is 0 it means that the measurement should certainly be
rejected.",
    "x-label": "Measurement Quality Level",
    "maximum": 100,
    "minimum": 0,
    "type": "integer",
    "readOnly": true
  }
},
"type": "object",
"required": [
  "Current_Time"
]
}
}

```

### 5.51.5 Property definition

Table 100 defines the Properties that are part of the "oic.r.o.time" Resource Type.

**Table 100 – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.time".**

Property name	Value type	Mandatory	Access mode	Description
rt	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The Resource Type.
n	multiple types: see schema	No	Read Write	
if	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.
Current_Time	number	Yes	Read Write	Unix Time. A signed integer representing the number of seconds since Jan 1st, 1970

				in the UTC time zone.
Fractional_Time	number	No	Read Write	Fractional part of the time when sub-second precision is used (e.g., 0.23 for 230 ms).
Application_Type	string	No	Read Write	The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on the use case.
Measurement_Quality_Indicator	integer	No	Read Only	Measurement quality indicator reported by a smart sensor. 0: UNCHECKED No quality checks were done because they do not exist or can not be applied. 1: REJECTED WITH CERTAINTY The measured value is invalid. 2: REJECTED WITH PROBABILITY The measured value is likely invalid. 3: ACCEPTED BUT SUSPICIOUS The measured value is likely OK. 4: ACCEPTED The measured value is OK. 5-15: Reserved for future extensions. 16-23: Vendor specific measurement quality.
Measurement_Quality_Level	integer	No	Read Only	Measurement quality level reported by a smart sensor. Quality level 100 means that the measurement has fully passed quality check algorithms. Smaller quality levels mean that quality has decreased and the measurement has only partially passed quality check algorithms. The smaller the quality level, the more caution should be used by the application when using the measurement. When the quality level is 0 it means that the

				measurement should certainly be rejected.
--	--	--	--	---

### 5.51.6 CRUDN behaviour

Table 101 defines the CRUDN operations that are supported on the "oic.r.o.time" Resource Type.

**Table 101 – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.time".**

Create	Read	Update	Delete	Notify
	get			observe

## 5.52 OMA/IPSO Timer (Object ID 3340)

### 5.52.1 Introduction

This IPSO object is used to time events and actions, using patterns common to industrial timers. A write to the trigger resource or On/Off input state change starts the timing operation, and the timer remaining time shows zero when the operation is complete. The patterns supported are One-Shot (mode 1), On-Time or Interval (mode 2), Time delay on pick-up or TDPU (mode 3), and Time Delay on Drop-Out or TDDO (mode 4). Mode 0 disables the timer, so the output follows the input with no delay. A counter is provided to count occurrences of the timer output changing from 0 to 1. Writing a value of zero resets the counter. The Digital Input State resource reports the state of the timer output.

### 5.52.2 Example URI

/Omaipsotimerobjectid3340ResURI

### 5.52.3 Resource type

The Resource Type is defined as: "oic.r.o.timer".

### 5.52.4 OpenAPI 2.0 definition

```
{
  "swagger": "2.0",
  "info": {
    "title": "OMA/IPSO Timer (Object ID 3340)",
    "version": "2022-02-22",
    "license": {
      "name": "BSD-3-Clause",
      "x-copyright": "Copyright 2019 Open Mobile Alliance."
    }
  },
  "schemes": [
    "http"
  ],
  "consumes": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "produces": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "paths": {
    "/Omaipsotimerobjectid3340ResURI": {
      "get": {
        "description": " This IPSO object is used to time events and actions, using patterns common to industrial timers. A write to the trigger resource or On/Off input state change starts the timing operation, and the timer remaining time shows zero when the operation is complete. The patterns supported are One-Shot (mode 1), On-Time or Interval (mode 2), Time delay on pick-up or TDPU (mode 3), and Time Delay on Drop-Out or TDDO (mode 4). Mode 0 disables the timer, so the output follows the input with no delay. A counter is provided to count occurrences of the timer output changing from 0 to 1. Writing a value of zero resets the counter. The Digital Input State resource reports the state of the timer output.",
        "parameters": [
          {

```



```

    },
    "Minimum_Off-time": {
      "description": "The duration of the rearm delay (i.e. the delay from the end of one cycle
until the beginning of the next, the inhibit time).",
      "x-label": "Minimum Off-time",
      "type": "number",
      "x-unit": "s"
    },
    "On_Off": {
      "description": "On/off control. Boolean value where True is On and False is Off.",
      "x-label": "On/Off",
      "type": "boolean"
    },
    "Digital_Input_Counter": {
      "description": "The cumulative value of active state detected.",
      "x-label": "Digital Input Counter",
      "type": "integer",
      "readOnly": true
    },
    "Cumulative_Time": {
      "description": "The total time in seconds that the timer input is true. Writing a 0 resets
the time.",
      "x-label": "Cumulative Time",
      "type": "number",
      "x-unit": "s"
    },
    "Digital_State": {
      "description": "The current state of the timer output.",
      "x-label": "Digital State",
      "type": "boolean",
      "readOnly": true
    },
    "Counter": {
      "description": "Counts the number of times the timer output transitions from 0 to 1.",
      "x-label": "Counter",
      "type": "integer"
    },
    "Timer_Mode": {
      "description": "Type of timer pattern used by the timer. 1: One-shot, 2: On-Time or
Interval, 3: Time delay on pick-up, 4: Time Delay on Drop-Out, 0: disables the timer.",
      "x-label": "Timer Mode",
      "maximum": 4,
      "minimum": 0,
      "type": "integer"
    },
    "Application_Type": {
      "description": "The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on
the use case.",
      "x-label": "Application Type",
      "type": "string"
    }
  },
  "type": "object",
  "required": [
    "Delay_Duration"
  ]
}
}

```

### 5.52.5 Property definition

Table 102 defines the Properties that are part of the "oic.r.o.timer" Resource Type.

**Table 102 – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.timer".**

Property name	Value type	Mandatory	Access mode	Description
rt	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The Resource Type.

n	multiple types: see schema	No	Read Write	
if	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.
Delay_Duration	number	Yes	Read Write	The duration of the time delay.
Remaining_Time	number	No	Read Only	The time remaining in an operation.
Minimum_Off-time	number	No	Read Write	The duration of the rearm delay (i.e. the delay from the end of one cycle until the beginning of the next, the inhibit time).
On_Off	boolean	No	Read Write	On/off control. Boolean value where True is On and False is Off.
Digital_Input_Counter	integer	No	Read Only	The cumulative value of active state detected.
Cumulative_Time	number	No	Read Write	The total time in seconds that the timer input is true. Writing a 0 resets the time.
Digital_State	boolean	No	Read Only	The current state of the timer output.
Counter	integer	No	Read Write	Counts the number of times the timer output transitions from 0 to 1.
Timer_Mode	integer	No	Read Write	Type of timer pattern used by the timer. 1: One-shot, 2: On-Time or Interval, 3: Time delay on pick-up, 4: Time Delay on Drop-Out, 0: disables the timer.
Application_Type	string	No	Read Write	The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on the use case.

### 5.52.6 CRUDN behaviour

Table 103 defines the CRUDN operations that are supported on the "oic.r.o.timer" Resource Type.

**Table 103 – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.timer".**

Create	Read	Update	Delete	Notify
	get			observe

## 5.53 OMA/IPSO Voltage (Object ID 3316)

### 5.53.1 Introduction

This IPSO object should be used with voltmeter sensor to report measured voltage between two points. It also provides resources for minimum and maximum measured values, as well as the minimum and maximum range that can be measured by the sensor. An example measurement unit is volts.

### 5.53.2 Example URI

/Omaipsovoltageobjectid3316ResURI

### 5.53.3 Resource type

The Resource Type is defined as: "oic.r.o.voltage".

### 5.53.4 OpenAPI 2.0 definition

```
{
  "swagger": "2.0",
  "info": {
    "title": "OMA/IPSO Voltage (Object ID 3316)",
    "version": "2022-02-22",
    "license": {
      "name": "BSD-3-Clause",
      "x-copyright": "Copyright 2019 Open Mobile Alliance."
    }
  },
  "schemes": [
    "http"
  ],
  "consumes": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "produces": [
    "application/json"
  ],
  "paths": {
    "/Omaipsovoltageobjectid3316ResURI": {
      "get": {
        "description": " This IPSO object should be used with voltmeter sensor to report measured voltage between two points. It also provides resources for minimum and maximum measured values, as well as the minimum and maximum range that can be measured by the sensor. An example measurement unit is volts.",
        "parameters": [
          {
            "$ref": "#/parameters/interface"
          }
        ],
        "responses": {
          "200": {
            "description": "",
            "schema": {
              "$ref": "#/definitions/Omaipsovoltageobjectid3316"
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  },
  "parameters": {
    "interface": {
      "in": "query",
      "name": "if",
      "type": "string",
      "enum": [
        "oic.if.s",
        "oic.if.baseline"
      ]
    }
  }
}
```



```

},
"definitions": {
  "Omaipsovoltageobjectid3316": {
    "properties": {
      "rt": {
        "description": "The Resource Type.",
        "items": {
          "enum": [
            "oic.r.o.voltage"
          ],
          "type": "string"
        },
        "minItems": 1,
        "uniqueItems": true,
        "readOnly": true,
        "type": "array"
      },
      "n": {
        "$ref":
"https://openconnectivityfoundation.github.io/core/schemas/oic.common.properties.core-
schema.json#/definitions/n"
      },
      "if": {
        "description": "The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.",
        "items": {
          "enum": [
            "oic.if.s",
            "oic.if.baseline"
          ],
          "type": "string"
        },
        "minItems": 1,
        "uniqueItems": true,
        "readOnly": true,
        "type": "array"
      },
      "Sensor_Value": {
        "description": "Last or Current Measured Value from the Sensor.",
        "x-label": "Sensor Value",
        "type": "number",
        "readOnly": true
      },
      "Sensor_Units": {
        "description": "Measurement Units Definition.",
        "x-label": "Sensor Units",
        "type": "string",
        "readOnly": true
      },
      "Min_Measured_Value": {
        "description": "The minimum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.",
        "x-label": "Min Measured Value",
        "type": "number",
        "readOnly": true
      },
      "Max_Measured_Value": {
        "description": "The maximum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.",
        "x-label": "Max Measured Value",
        "type": "number",
        "readOnly": true
      },
      "Min_Range_Value": {
        "description": "The minimum value that can be measured by the sensor.",
        "x-label": "Min Range Value",
        "type": "number",
        "readOnly": true
      },
      "Max_Range_Value": {
        "description": "The maximum value that can be measured by the sensor.",
        "x-label": "Max Range Value",
        "type": "number",
        "readOnly": true
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

    "Current_Calibration": {
      "description": "Read or Write the current calibration coefficient.",
      "x-label": "Current Calibration",
      "type": "number"
    },
    "Application_Type": {
      "description": "The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on
the use case.",
      "x-label": "Application Type",
      "type": "string"
    },
    "Timestamp": {
      "description": "The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.",
      "x-label": "Timestamp",
      "x-sdfType": "unix-time",
      "type": "number",
      "readOnly": true
    },
    "Fractional_Timestamp": {
      "description": "Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g.,
0.23 for 230 ms).",
      "x-label": "Fractional Timestamp",
      "maximum": 1,
      "minimum": 0,
      "type": "number",
      "x-unit": "s",
      "readOnly": true
    },
    "Measurement_Quality_Indicator": {
      "description": "Measurement quality indicator reported by a smart sensor. 0: UNCHECKED No
quality checks were done because they do not exist or can not be applied. 1: REJECTED WITH CERTAINTY
The measured value is invalid. 2: REJECTED WITH PROBABILITY The measured value is likely invalid. 3:
ACCEPTED BUT SUSPICIOUS The measured value is likely OK. 4: ACCEPTED The measured value is OK. 5-15:
Reserved for future extensions. 16-23: Vendor specific measurement quality.",
      "x-label": "Measurement Quality Indicator",
      "maximum": 23,
      "minimum": 0,
      "type": "integer",
      "readOnly": true
    },
    "Measurement_Quality_Level": {
      "description": "Measurement quality level reported by a smart sensor. Quality level 100
means that the measurement has fully passed quality check algorithms. Smaller quality levels mean
that quality has decreased and the measurement has only partially passed quality check algorithms.
The smaller the quality level, the more caution should be used by the application when using the
measurement. When the quality level is 0 it means that the measurement should certainly be
rejected.",
      "x-label": "Measurement Quality Level",
      "maximum": 100,
      "minimum": 0,
      "type": "integer",
      "readOnly": true
    }
  },
  "type": "object",
  "required": [
    "Sensor_Value"
  ]
}
}
}

```

### 5.53.5 Property definition

Table 104 defines the Properties that are part of the "oic.r.o.voltage" Resource Type.

**Table 104 – The Property definitions of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.voltage".**

Property name	Value type	Mandatory	Access mode	Description
rt	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The Resource Type.
n	multiple types: see schema	No	Read Write	
if	array: see schema	No	Read Only	The OCF Interface set supported by this Resource.
Sensor_Value	number	Yes	Read Only	Last or Current Measured Value from the Sensor.
Sensor_Units	string	No	Read Only	Measurement Units Definition.
Min_Measured_Value	number	No	Read Only	The minimum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.
Max_Measured_Value	number	No	Read Only	The maximum value measured by the sensor since power ON or reset.
Min_Range_Value	number	No	Read Only	The minimum value that can be measured by the sensor.
Max_Range_Value	number	No	Read Only	The maximum value that can be measured by the sensor.
Current_Calibration	number	No	Read Write	Read or Write the current calibration coefficient.
Application_Type	string	No	Read Write	The application type of the sensor or actuator as a string depending on the use case.
Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	The timestamp of when the measurement was performed.
Fractional_Timestamp	number	No	Read Only	Fractional part of the timestamp when sub-second precision is used (e.g., 0.23 for 230 ms).
Measurement_Quality_Indicator	integer	No	Read Only	Measurement quality indicator reported by a smart sensor. 0: UNCHECKED No quality checks were done because they do not exist or can not be applied. 1: REJECTED WITH CERTAINTY The measured

				value is invalid. 2: REJECTED WITH PROBABILITY The measured value is likely invalid. 3: ACCEPTED BUT SUSPICIOUS The measured value is likely OK. 4: ACCEPTED The measured value is OK. 5-15: Reserved for future extensions. 16-23: Vendor specific measurement quality.
Measurement_Quality_Level	integer	No	Read Only	Measurement quality level reported by a smart sensor. Quality level 100 means that the measurement has fully passed quality check algorithms. Smaller quality levels mean that quality has decreased and the measurement has only partially passed quality check algorithms. The smaller the quality level, the more caution should be used by the application when using the measurement. When the quality level is 0 it means that the measurement should certainly be rejected.

#### 5.53.6 CRUDN behaviour

Table 105 defines the CRUDN operations that are supported on the "oic.r.o.voltage" Resource Type.

**Table 105 – The CRUDN operations of the Resource with type "rt" = "oic.r.o.voltage".**

Create	Read	Update	Delete	Notify
	get			observe